1967

File No. AFW 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

Notes / Correspondence / Collection

Department A & F Dept Section Finance

Subject :— Establishment of M.P.P.T.C. Mysore.

Earlier References :—

Later References :— AFW 33 VFS 64.

AH/FM
21/10/61
3/10/62

(Classification ~~A~~ / B / ~~C~~)

Notes pages 65
Correspondence pages 227
For/Not for Section note Book
To be destroyed after 1997

B. Andanappa
Under Secretary to Government.

Preserve
H. Nay
26/4/82
US(F)

Sub: Establishment of a Technical Training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance

Mysore Government
Secretariat

File No. AFD 174/VFS 61 of 196 ~~AF 2454/61~~ [App. 3] 61

Serial No.

AFD 174 VFS 61

Letter No 23-4/60-FY(1) dt 13-10-61 from the GoI.

1) For kind perusal of orders of Secy A&F on the GoI's letter. Inspite of thorough search, the file on the subject is not readily available. As per orders of Secy, draft letter to the GoI is put up. Meanwhile it is for orders if this file may be referred to Planning Cell since this scheme is included in the third five year plan.

It is learnt that GoI's letter dt 13-10-61 is received in the office of DF
21/10

RM 24/10/61

2 Draft letters of appr. in the first instance

21/10/61

3) Issue ~~of sanction~~

23/10

4) In the meanwhile ~~requests~~ in dispatch GoI of India ~~to extend the time~~, since their letter is ~~received only on the 19th inst~~ that the Comments of State Govt will be forwarded very early pointing out that their letter only on the 19th inst

23/10

5) Issued on 23/10/61 ± DF & ± 23.10

Resubd after issue with refce to Para 3 of

24/10/61

24/10

23 OCT 1961

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AF-2454 PR 61

4

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961

Serial No.

Letter No FAP/2169/60-61 d 24-10-61 from the DF.

6) The reply from the DF at P.U.D may kindly be perused. As this scheme is included in the third Five year Plan, this file may be sent to Planning cell. Ref para 3 nf.

25/10/61

25/10.

Agriculture & Forest (Planning)

7) I have see the notes from paras 1 to 6. N7

8. As stated therein further report may be awaited in this regard.

Submitted

10/11/61

(8) A send the DF

2.XII.61

WD 07273—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1960

Serial No.

Agriculture and Forest Department.

(Planning).

---

9 The Government of India in forwarding blueprints received from the Japanese authorities in connection with the buildings for the establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance have requested the State Government to send replies to their earlier letters of 13.10.61 (page 1 c.f.), 12.12.1961 (page 39 c.f.), 1.1.1962 (51 c.f.) and 6.1.1962(67 c.f.). The contents of these letters were discussed by me to-day with the Director of Fisheries and the following remarks are offered on those letters:

Letter from the Government of India dated 13.10.1961:

The Government of India have forwarded in this letter a copy of the draft agreement together with a copy of the additional explanation on the draft agreement received from the Japanese authorities. They have requested to have detailed financial implications for the implementation of the Project worked out and to indicate how it is proposed to meet the Indian part of the expenditure. The Government of India also desires to know if the scheme has been already included in the III Five Year Plan Programmes of the State Government. The various articles embodied in the draft agreement may be perused from ~~the~~ pages 5 onwards. The Articles may be approved in toto. The Art.No.5 relates to the items of expenditure, which will have to be borne by the State Government. It must be made clear here that the agreement to be executed with the Japaneses authorities will be

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Serial No.

executed by the Government of India though the expenditure is met by the State Government. This is according to the normal practice. We may have no objection to bear the expenditure on all the items mentioned in Art.5 embodied in the draft agreement. I invite attention to the letter dated 25th August 1961 of the Director of Fisheries in this behalf and action has been taken separately on his proposals contained in that letter to have the staff quarters at Mangalore and he has been authorised to incur an expenditure of Rs.2.5 lakhs in this behalf during the current financial year. The other items of expenditure shown at page 33 c.f. cover all the items embodied in the Article No.5 of the draft agreement. I have made a small addition on that page relating to the purchase of Station Wagons and other incidential charges. A provision of Rs.1.00 lakh has been accordingly made, this amount being spread over for a period of 5 years as indicated at page 33 c.f. The Director of Fisheries has suggested in his letter of 19th January 1962 at page 69 c.f. against the suggestion of the Japanese authorities that the Japanese Team may be provided with 3 vehicles, one for the Director and 2 for other Japanese Technicians, the Director's recommendation was that only 2 vehicles may be made available for the experts. I have discussed this further with the Director of Fisheries. I invited his attention in this behalf to item No.3 in the letter addressed by the Japanese Embassy to Dr. Panikkar on

31 c.f.

* 41 c.f.

Serial No.

20th November 1961, wherein indication has been given in order to meet all transportation for official purpose, it should be mutually understood that one car shall be provided for the Japanese Director exclusively and 2 cars for the other Japanese staff. In view of this position, the Director agreed that we may agree to provide 3 vhicles as contemplated. As regards residential accommodation also, item Nos. 1 and 2 mentioned at page 41 c.f. in the letter referred to above have been accepted and the residential quarters proposed to be provided will be equipped accordingly. We may inform the Government of India that the draft agreement forwarded by them is accepted by the State Government and the expenditure to be incurred by the State Government in the establishment of the Centre will be of the order of Rs.10.55 lakhs spread over for a period of 3 years. The details will be made available to them as on page 33 c.f. They may also be informed that the scheme has been included in the III Five Year Plan programmes of the Department of Fisheries.

10 As regards furnishing the quarters with linen, crockery,etc, the Director felt if we should not suggest to the Government of India that the Japanese experts may be paid daily allowance as we pay in case of foreign experts under the Colombo Plan and leave to them to purchase linen, crockery, etc.of their choice. I told the Director of Fisheries that in such a case, the linen, crockery, etc. purchased will belong to the experts and we ourselves may take up the question of furnishing the quarters

Note.—Contn. Sheet

with linen, crockery, etc. so that these articles will belong to Government and could be utilised for furnishing our Guest Houses in different parts of the State at a later stage. We may, however, leave these two alternatives to the Government of India and whatever is acceptable to the Japanese authorities may be approved by us and the quarters furnished accordingly.

Letter from the G.O.I. dated 1st January, 1962:-

They have requested us to forward copies of (1) relevant Acts and Rules and Regulations of the Government of India (State Government) regarding the construction of Government buildings including residential accommodation, factory and in particular concerning the proposed Centre; (2) Control of High Pressure Gas; and (3) Food Preservation Laws.

The Director of Fisheries tells me that he has made a separate reference to the respective authorities in this behalf and will be able to furnish his opinion as early as possible. The Government of India have forwarded with this letter a draft layout of the Centre and have requested that the opinion of this Government may be made available to them so that the design of the building could be got prepared. The Government of India have also forwarded in their letter of ...Jan.62 (page 73 c.f.) blueprints No. F.0-F.14 and C1-C12. These blueprints may be forwarded to the Director of Fisheries and he may be requested to favour Government with his remarks as early as possible.

Serial No.

The Government of India, in the meantime, may be informed that the blueprints are under the scrutiny of the State Government and their comments will be forwarded to them within a week's time. We may also confirm the presumption of the Government of India that the scheme will be run by the State Government as one of their own Projects under the III Five Year Plan Programmes. We will get the normally assistance from the Centre by virtue of this being included in the III Five Year Plan Programmes of the Department of Fisheries, the anticipated financial assistance being 75% (in the form of grant-in-aid) of non-recurring expenditure and 50% of the recurring expenditure.

p 67/c

Letter from the Govt. of India dated 6th Jan.1962:-

12 The Government of India have requested that applications of 4 candidates proposed to be trained in Japan may be forwarded to the Ministry of Food and Agriculture under the Colombo Plan proforma showing the subjects in which each may be trained. I invite attention, in this connection, to the Summary of discussions with Mr. N.Yamada on the 17th December 1961 (page 49 c.f.). Accordingly, we are supposed to send to Japan for training under the programme persons, who would be counterparts for training in freezing, counterpart for training in canning and counterpart for making sausage, pastes, etc. The Director has submitted his proposals and they will be processed through separately by the Administrative Section. The Government of India may be informed that the applications for training of Indian officers in Japan will be sent separately

Note.—Contn. Sheet

10

File No. AFD 174 VFS 61 of 196 .

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No. 13

within a short period.

Since the Scheme has been accepted in ~~xxxxx~~ principle and has been provided for in the Plan Schemes of the Department of Fisheries and in accepting the draft agreement, we are not going to spend anything immediately in addition to what we have already spent, It does not seem necessary to refer this file to the Finance Department at this stage. We may inform the Government of India that the draft agreement is acceptable to us and also in terms of the preceeding paragraphs. After issue of the appended letter, we may show these papers to the F.D. for ~~opinion~~ information. The letter placed below is for approval.

A

@ 77 c.f.

(S.V. Prabhu) 31.1.62
U.S.(Plans).

D/S - A&F Department.

Secy. A&F Department.

We have already sanctioned the scheme with an outlay of Rs 2.5 lacks this year (61-62) with FD's consent. The additional expenditure involved is Rs 4 lakhs which will have to be incurred in 62-63. We may presume that DF will take necessary action to make provision for this — A. may be appd.

Secretary) 31/1

31/1.62

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY 611 1 FEB 1962 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

284-F 1 JAN 19

WD 07273—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1960

Serial No.

ISSUED NO. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 1/2/1962
AF 2454 PL 61

--

Agriculture & Forest Dept.

(Plans).

---

15 The Secretary may kindly see Shri C.R. Srinivasan's D.O. letter dated 8th February 1962 at page 95 c.f. suggesting that it would be helpful if the representative of the Mysore Government is present during the discussions with an official of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Government of Japan in connection with the finalisation of the agreement for setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. The discussions are expected to take place between 17th and 20th February 1962.

16 I had shown this letter to the D.S. just before he left for aerodrome to-day. The D.S. felt that it would be better if the Director of Fisheries also participated in the discussions. I have discussed this subject with the Director of Fisheries on the phone. The Director of Fisheries expressed his inability to attend particularly this meeting in view of the visit of the representatives of Aichi Prefectural Government of Japan. These representatives are expected to reach Bangalore on the 16th February 1962 and the Director of Fisheries has to take them to Mangalore and have further discussions with them. It is expected that these people will be in Bangalore upto 21st February 1962. In view of this position, I do not think that it would be either possible or

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AF-2454 p261

19

File No. AFD 174 VFS 61 of 196

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

advisable for the Director of Fisheries to attend these discussions at Delhi. In the circumstances, we may request the D.S. to attend this meeting, if necessary, prolonging his stay in Delhi by a day or two. If approved, this file will be sent to him to his Delhi address with a request to attend the discussions. The Govt of India will also be informed accordingly. Subject to approval, further action will be taken in the matter.

(S.V. Prabhu)
U.S.(Plans).
14.2.62

Secy. A&F Department. The D.S may not stay on for this meeting as the meeting will take place on the 17 & 18th

Lakshminarayana Rao, Dy Dir may attend

Issue today

15/2

18 I issue the letter plan circular.

15.2.62

Issued vide AFD 174 VFS 61 D/15/2/62

establishment of a Technical Training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance. 13

Mysore Government Secretariat

[App. F. III 2

File No. AF 2454 PL 61 of 196 AFD 174 VES 61

Serial No.

Ref: Letter No. FMP. 2169/61-62 dt 9-2-62 from the Dr. of Fisheries

19 Please see the reply of the Dr. of Fisheries. He has given his remarks on the drawings of the buildings for the proposed training centre; stating that the layout given out by the Japanese authorities is acceptable, but suggests certain minor modifications in regard to construction details, and design of the building. He has also suggested that the Japanese authorities may be requested to designate ~~to designate~~ an officer with whom he can correspond directly and work out the final details; and further that the Japanese authorities may be requested to forward the drawings of of the layout for offices etc. The copies of the rules etc, are being collected, and have not been sent. They may be forwarded to the G. of I. after their receipt. A draft letter to the G. of I. in continuation of Govt letter at No 81 of is put up for approval. 20 The file may be transferred to co-operation section for further action as really relevant

Note.—Contn. Sheet

26/2/62 26/2/62 US (Coop) 27-2-62

14

File No. AFD 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Letter No F. 10-3/62 F4(D) d 13-2-62 from GoI

Do. letter No 10-3/62/F4 (B) d 9-3-62 from Jt Secy, GoI

Letter No F 10-3/62-F4(D) d 7-3-62 from GoI.

Kind refce is invited to the notes in paras 19 & 20 nf. and the dft letter to GoI proposed therein at page 113/cf may be issued. The letter d 9-3-62 of the Jt Secy may also be perused.

The GoI in their letters d 13-2-62 and 7-3-62 have requested to send a self-contained note about the progress so far made in respect of the establishment of training centre at Mangalore as also by forwarding the revised dft agreement, we may obtain remarks of DF. Hence two dfts are for appl

AD to sign
17/3.

PM 17/3/62

to the D.F.
a2 F.A. No. for remarks.

19/3.

Director 20/3.

no. AF 174 VFS 61 — F 24-3-62
file.

18301

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
26 MAR 1962
BANGALORE

WD 07273—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1960

PA

Mysore Government Secretariat | File No. of 196 . | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Returned with compliments:

23 A note detailing the progress so far made in respect of the establishment of the **Training Centre** at Mangalore is enclosed herewith as desired.

24 As regards the revised draft agreement, I have to state that it is in accordance with the discussions held at New Delhi between the Japanese representatives and the officials of the Governments of India and Mysore. Hence it may be accepted.

A.V.K. Iyyani m/s
Director of Fisheries.

Encl: Note:

U.O.No. FAP 2169/60-61 dated 22-5-1962.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

22/5

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Sub: Establishment of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance

AFD 174 UFS61 (Sup)

Letter No F. 10-3/62-Fy (D) & 12-4-62 from GOI

24) 1) The GOI in their letter & 12-4-62 have requested to forward the blue prints for items No 6, 7, 8 and 10 to 17 of annexure IV of the agreement. The GOI also requests that the note and documents already called for may be furnished immediately.

25) 2) In this connection, it may be stated that the main file No ~~AFD~~ 174 UFS 61 had been referred to DF for remarks on 24/3/62. We may expedite the return of that file along with the remarks of DF on the present letter. DFT letter put up for appl.

PM 19/4/62

26) 3) Issue

Jn 21/4/62

Issued 25/4

24/4

Sub: Establishment of Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance AFD 174 VF 56 1. 17

Letter No 10-3/62/Fy (1) d 19-4-62 from GoI

27) The GoI in their letter d 19-4-62 have forwarded the documents relating to shipment of machinery, equipment and tools and have requested to send the same to the DF for clearing the shipment which is expected to reach cochin on 23-4-62. The documents if appd, will be given to Sri Ramachandran, the Supdt of Fisheries office for taking necessary action in the matter.

25/4/62 28) In view of urgency, the documents are handed over in person. For perusal

25/4 29) For perusal. Needful action has been taken JSB 25/4/62

Received the Documents
Ramachandran 25-4-62
(B. RAMAMOHAN)
Supdt. Offg. the Director of Fisheries Mysore Bangalore.

D.S. 30) 26/4

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO 2013-C 26 APR 1962 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

Letter No 19/9/62/-1A d 4-5 from GoI.

31) The connected file No AFD 174 VFS 6/1 on the subject is pending with the D.F who has been reminded to return the file early with his remarks thereon.

32) Meanwhile, please peruse

the P.U.D regarding the agreement between the Govt of Japan and GOI for the establishment of Marine products Processing Training centre at Haridar. As suggested by GOI, the agreement in original may be forwarded to the DF for information and necessary action. Draft letter put up for appl.

33) Issue — to submit for perusal of secy & Minr.

PM 11/5/62

R/14/5.

14/5

Issued 22/5

Recd. SL. NO 147. AFD 3274/AH/62

Letter No 10-3/62-FY(D) dated 18.5.62 from G.O.I. Min of Food and Agri New Delhi

34) The P.U.D. is for perusal.

It is informally learnt from Sri G.L. Ray Dy. D.F. that the copy of G.O India letter dated 18.5.62 has been received in D.F. office.

35) In this connection we have discussed this the Dy D.F. to-day. It is stated that the blue prints required by G.O.I. have already been hand over to Dy. Fisheries Devpt Adviser with G.O.I. at Delhi

AFD-174-VFS61

by D.F. during his last visit to Delhi early in May 1962. This is explained in the note also

36) please see para 23. N.F. (Page 15 c.F) The note sent by D.F. may be forwarded to G.O.I. Draft letter is put up for appl and orders to issue

37) As regards the notes called for from S.A.I. the Dy. Dir. of Horticulture tells that they are in reach. & the same will be sent to G.O.I. direct by D.F. Dft letter put up for appl.

23/5/62

23/5. 38) for ~~appl~~ perusal.

20/5.

Sue 25/5

39) ~~Dft~~ Issue 24/5

Issued 25/5/62

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 2377 23 MAY 1962 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

Letter No F.10-3/62 Fy (1) d 11-7-62 from G.O.I

40) for perusal of letter d 11-7-62 from G.O.I at P.4.D requesting to send a progress report with regard to the establishment of the Institute. We may request the DF to send the report early. Dft letter put up for appl.

PM 30/7/62

2377

41) Issue 1/8

Issued 8/8

SUS PM 8/8 2/8

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 174 UFS of 1961. [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

Letter No PAP/2169/60-61 d 31-8-62 from DF.

42 With refce to GOI's letter d 11-7-62 (P156/CF), the DF had been requested to furnish a note regarding the progress achieved so far, in respect of Fish processing Training centre at Mangalore.

43 Accordingly the DF in his letter d 31-8-62 has furnished necessary information which may be forwarded to GOI. Dft letter put up for appl.

44 10/9/62 Stay

45

46

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 3869-C 14 SEP 1962 AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY NO. 4665 17 SEP 1962 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Note.

AFD File No. 124 UFS of 196 /.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Letter No FAF/2679/61-62 & 5-11-62 from DF

The Pn D is for Pension. 47

The DF has forwarded plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 5,92,000/- for the construction of fish processing training centre building at Mangalore.

During the year 1962-63, there is 48
a budget provision of Rs 1.90 lakhs under "103 Capital Account on Public works outside the Revenue Account - Building - Schemes in the plan etc. Govt have also sanctioned in G.O. d 16-10-62 × P166/CF
an addl amount of Rs 1.15. Thus there is a provision of Rs 3.05 during the current year. It is stated that the excess amount if any required will be met by reappropriation

In view of the urgency of the work 49
to be completed in time for the commencement of the training from the next academic year, the Superintending Engineer, Spl West Coast Circle Mangalore has also been requested to go ahead with the work. The DF therefore requests early orders of Govt approving the estimates for Rs 5,92,000/-.

WD 010154 GPB PZS 3,00,000 1-10-61

Serial No.

50 The proposal of DF may be appd in consultation with P.W.D and F.D.

51) Before this is sent to Prosecution, Ply call also to see this.

9/11/62

52) This may be returned to the section after proceed with reference to the proposal of the Dr of Fisheries on the 16.3.4.

13/11/62

53 Now, this may be referred to Prosecution for concurrence

14/11

54 P.W.D. agrees to the proposal of the A.F. to approve the estimate for Rs 5,92,000/- stated to have been ~~processed~~ scrutinised by the C.E. As the estimate is not attested by the CE to the effect of having scrutinised by ~~the estimate~~, this may be got done.

AdFA

20/11

22/11

Received back on 29-11-62

29/11/62

AF 245 HP 61

CR2579 16-11-62

Concerned Dy

15/11

does not concern CE

17/11

4871/8

6314

6446/W

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No. 1130 17 NOV 1962

23 NOV 1962

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No. 18 21 NOV 1962

With reason Debt

Estt. of a Technical Trg. Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

File No. AFD 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

U.O. No. 6446/62 — Finance Dept, W & SR — 9.8 agreed.

55

US.F&(W) 17/12/62

AxFD

19/12

56

PWD and FD have agreed to the proposal of DF regarding the estimate for Rs 5,92,000/- for the Construction of Fish processing Training Centre building at Mangalore. 'A' in para 54 of may also be communicated to the DF. Accordingly two dfts put up for appl.

21/12/62 Secy

21/12

27.12

The 2 dfts are submitted for kind perusal & appl.

Y. C. HOMBALAYYA,
Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

M (Forests) Approved

31/1/63

B. RACHAIAH,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries.

S.A.(F) 31.1.63

Issue 4/1/63

7/1/63

To communication and return.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. AGRICULTURE & FINANCE DEPTS. NO 5367 24 DEC 19

DIRECTOR & FOREST SECRETARY 6937 DEC 1962

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FOREST No. F. 6 2 JAN 1963 BANGALORE

AGRICULTURE & FORES No. 3 JAN

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

Mysore Government Secretariat

A F D File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

GOVT. SECRETARIAT
7 JAN 1963
COMMUNICATION
DEPT. (PENSION & INSURANCE)

Flow con. 298 of 7-1-63
Agreed to in para 55

7-1-63
For WRS

ISSUED
BY. F. D. 8/1/63

Issued 9-1-63.

9.1.63

Show this under 'B'
and get it stitched
& give me

8/9/66

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 17 4 VB of 1961.

6403/AH-62 [App. F. III 2] 7320

Serial No.	
	Letter No 933/BLD(FIS) 61-62. J. E./ d 10-9-62 from Supdt. Engineer, PWD.
1	Kindly peruse the proceedings of the meeting held at the Inspection Bungalow Kadri, Mangalore on 8-9-62 for discussing the measures to take up the work of constructing a building for Fish processing Training centre, Mangalore.
2	PM 18/9/62 Secy 18/9. Seen 21/9 19/9
3	Extract of orders of Minister for forests and Fisheries in P.W.D file No PWD 7320 (B) 62 "A copy of the letter issued by us PWD for taking the work on hand may be sent to DF for information and further action"
4	Extract of letter d 16-11-62 from Minister for Food & Agri, GO and a copy of letter No PWD 7320(B) 62 is taken. Dft letter to DF is put up for appl. issue 27/10 PM 25/10 25/10

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 22 21 SEP 1962 4038-C AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1962

Mysore Government Secretariat

	Serial No.
D.O. Letter No 3609-MFA/62 d 24-10-62 from Minister for Food & Agri, GoI.	
Dft letter forwarding a copy of D.O. letter from the Union Min. for Food & C.S. & D.F. is put up for appl.	5
Issue	
Sent 12/11	
D.O. Letter No F. 10-3/62 FY (D) d 22-11-62 from the Joint Secy, GoI.	
orders of Minister for Fisheries on page 8/cf	6
" Reply may be put up immediately on all the points".	
The DF may be requested to send replies immediately. Dft letter put up for appl.	7
Issue	8
Issued on 6/12/62	
D.O. Letter No 10-3/62 FY(D) d 22-11-62 from Jt Secy, GoI	9
Orders of Minister for Forests and Fisheries on page 11/cf	
" Action may be taken to appoint counterparts immediately and the construction of the	

Mysore Government Secretariat

AF-D File No. 174 V Fd of 1961.

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

building may be expedited and a reply sent.

10 As necessary information has been called for from DF in G.L. d 6-12-62 on the similar copy received from G.O.I. If appd, DF will be reminded after a week.

11 Remind DF
12/12

PM
7/12
7/12

12 Dft reminder put up for appl

9 sent under the signature of J.S.
11/12

13 PM
11/12

On 14/12/62

D.O. letter No. F-AP/26 79/62-63, dated 20th December 1962 from Dr Kalyani, Dr. of Fisheries to the Minister for Forests — requesting for allotment of 500 tons of cement from the Ministry of Heavy Industries, G.O.I., New Delhi.

D.O. letter No. M.F.F. 1601/62-63 from the Minister for Forests and Fisheries to Sri S.K. Patil, Minister for Food & Agriculture, New Delhi — requesting to move the Ministry of Heavy Industries, New Delhi for allotment of 500 tons of cement for the construction building for Marine

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Serial No.

Products processing training centre at Mangalore.,

Minister's orders.
"My D.O. letter to Sri S.K. Patil may be followed up periodically at least once a week." 14

Under Secretary, Cooperation will please take action as per the orders of the Minister. It may also be ascertained from the Industries & Commerce Secretariat whether any action has been taken by them by addressing a letter to the Ministry of Heavy Industries as suggested by the Director of Fisheries in his D.O. letter dated 21st December 1962. 15

B.O.
P.S. 22/12
to Minister for Forests & Fisheries

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FORESTS & FISHERIES
No. F. 2287
22 DEC 1962
BANGALORE.

U/S. (Co-op) 22/12

Letter No FAP/2879/62-63 d 20-12-62 from D.F.
The Joint Secy, GOI in his D.O. letter d 22-11-62 has requested to intimate the action taken regarding the appointment of Indian counterparts, Madras 16

P 87 CF

Construction of Bldg. for the establishment of Marine Products -- Process Trg. Centre, Mangalore. 29

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 174 UFS of 1961 (Sup). [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

and the construction of Fish processing Training centre at Mangalore. The necessary information is furnished by the DF in his letter d 20-12-62. Regarding the appointment of Indian counterparts, it may be stated that the DF has subd proposals and the connected file has been referred to F.D for concurrence to the proposal.

P18/CF

17 As regards accommodation allowance to the Japanese experts, it may be stated that F.D has agreed to the and the dft G.O subd separately. Hence G.O may be informed as above. Dft letter put up for appl. The file may be subd to the Minister for Fisheries vide minutes on page 8/CF.

6927

18 Reg. Para 15. N.F. separate action is taken to address the C&D. (D.O. 9170/AA-62, Meanwhile reply pre. exp to G.O.D. as per orders to Min. (Page 8 & 7) is for appl

PM 24/12

24/12/62 (Seay) 27.12

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO 5064/C 6 DEC 1962 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

19

30

File No. AFD 174 VFS of 1961. (Sup)

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.	
20	For kind perusal & appl. Dy Y. C. HONBALADYA, Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department.
21	M (Fisheries) (a) Approved (b) The file relating to the creation of posts for appointing Engg Indian Counterparts may also be put up for orders immediately. BR 9/1/63 B. RACHAIAH, Minister for Forests and Fisheries.
22	SAF) XXX Dy 10.1
23	10-1 V. M. LINGIAH, Deputy Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department.
24	Issue & take action as at (b) BR 11/1/63 Issued on 15-1-63 11/1/63
25	Kind reference is invited to paras 14 and 15/NF. AF has not yet send the periodical progress report which has to be sent to union minister. (pl. see page 6/cf.) This is a very urgent matter and a draft D.O. reminder to AF is put up.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE No. 6927 9 JAN 1963

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FORESTS & FISHERIES BANGALORE. No. F 57 9 JAN 1963

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE No. 10 JAN 1963

5064/C

Serial No.

26 As regarding para 15/NF, necessary action has already been taken by C&I Dept and they have requested Govt of India to allot the required quantity of Cement. The Director of Fisheries has also been informed of the same in the other file.

Govt of India have allotted 500 tons of Cement (pl. See p 37 & 39/cf) Dy no AFD 163/63

27 As regarding para 21/NF, the main file no AFD 262 VFS 61 stands on a ticked to F.D. on 22.12.62 and a separate D.O. note to the ulc F.D. is put up. Soon after the receipt of the main file, action will be taken accordingly
B/16/1/63

Issue
SR
16/1/63

28 Issued on
16-1-63.

29 Please see p 14/cf: Govt of India may be reminded by the M(F&F).
This file may be ticked to

30 PS to M(F&F)
B/16/1/63

P.S. to M(F)

SR
19/1/63

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AFD File No. 174 UFS (Sup) of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Cement allotment communication has been received. Pl expedite ~~all~~ rel. approval of Indian counterparts.

B. O.

U.S. (Fishery).

M. N. CHICKLI,
Private Secretary to the Minister for Forests, Fisheries and Tourism.

7 239/62

JR 28/1/63

1) No SYS/PRB/4642/62-63 dated 9-1-63 from C.E.

(2) No 20934/62. D10 dated 21-1-63 from Ex. Eng. S.K. Dt. Mlore.

(3) CDB/F.S-4(a)/62-63 dt 25-1-63 from C.E.

For perusal.

(x) p 25/cf.

we have to send the periodical progress Report to Govt of India as desired by union Minister and as ordered by the MLR (R) at p 6/cf. Since the progress Report for the period ending with Nov 1962 has been received from the C.E. and Ex. Engineer S.K. Dt. Mlore, we may send the same to Govt of India.

(x) Flag 'x'

A draft is put up.

31/1/63

Draft may be approved

Dy Secy

JR 5/2/63

Secy

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. No. 753 5 FEB 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT. No. 660 5 FEB 1963 GOVERNMENT OF

Marine Products processing Training Centre Mysore - Construction of Brainlaing -

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 174VFS of 1961. [App. F. III 2 38

Serial No.

MD 10-10/63-Cen dated 14-1-63 from G.O.I.

(x) p 37/cf.

For perusal. (x)

36 The original papers received from Govt of India are with the M(F&R) A copy of the same has been obtained from P&S to M(F&R) and the same may be perused at p 37/cf.

37 Copy of that letter may be sent to C&I Dept, Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, B'lore and AF for immediate necessary action.

(x) p41/cf.

38 A draft (x) is put up.

27/2/63 Draft may be approved.

27/2 DS

Secy

39 27/2/63

40

41

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 1241 27 FEB 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY 1003 2-MAR 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Issued on 13-3-63

8/3/63

	Serial No.	
(1) D.O. No 10-10/63-Cem dated 14-1-1963 from the Dy M (Heavy Industry) Govt of India.		
(2) D.O. No nil dated 16-2-63 from Sri S. K. Patil M (F & Agr) Govt of India.		
(3) FAP/2649/61-62 dated 2-3-63 from AF.		
(4) No 20934/D10/ dated 18-2-63 from Exp. Engr M'lore.		
For perusal.		
Copy of D.O. letter dated 14.1-63 from Govt of India regarding ad-hoc allotation of 500 tons of Cement has already been sent to the Sy I & C Dept, AF and Controller of Civil Supplies for immediate action.	42	from p 34 f/c onwards.
As regarding D.O. from the union M (F & Agr) in p 41/c f, it is only a Congratulation and no action is necessary on this.	43	
As regarding AF's letter dated 2-3-63, and Exp. Engr's letter dated 18-2-63, we have to send	44	

Marine Products Processing Training Centre. M'lore

Mysore Government Secretariat

ARD File No. 174 UF 5 of 1961.

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

The progress Report of the Marine Centre to Govt of India. Reference p 5 (cf: flag x) Hence, a draft letter to Govt of India is put up.

14/3/63

45 Please put up a typed draft as revised.

18/3/63

C.W. Putting up separately on 15/3/63

46 A typed draft letter is put up.

19/3/63

47 Draft letter may be approved. This is a periodical report for the period ending ending with Feb 1963 relating to the progress of Marine Product Processing Centre at Mangalore

24/3/63.

27.3

48

49

50

Secy. 28-3

29.3.

28/3/63

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 1838 25 MAR 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY No. 1593 27 MAR 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

No FAP 132 163-64 dated 5.4.63 from DF.

(x) For perusal.

(x) p63/cf.

Serial No.

51 The DF has furnished the progress Report for the setting up of Marine products processing Training Centre, Mlore for the month of March 1963. Since action has already been taken to post the Indian Counter parts and the target has already been intimated to Govt of India last time, there is no need to repeat it. There is less progress so far as Curriculum and supply of electricity power is concerned. These two points may be deferred this time. We may inform Govt of India regarding progress report of construction of building and installation of machinery.

52 A draft to Govt of India is put up for appl.

B 17/4/63.

53 2/8/4 Draft letter may be approved. This is a periodical report indicating the progress

Serial No.

made in the Marine Products Processing Centre at Mangalore for the period ending with March 1963.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO 2397 20 APR 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY 2129 20 APR 1963 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

54) ~~D.S~~ JSR 19/4/63 20.4

55) Secy Appr 23.4

56) 23.4

57) Issue JSR 24/4/63

Sent. 26.4.63

Issued 26.4.63.

(1) WD 20934/62/D10/dt 19.4.63 ~~dated~~ from the Ex. Eng. (SKD) Mlore

(2) MPC/32/63-64 dated 2-5-63 from D.F.

58 For perusal.

The DF has furnished the progress report for the first fortnight of April 1963. We may await the report for the other fortnight and

Note.—Contn. Sheet

ARD File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Send the progress of the M.P.P.T.C., Mlore for the complete month.
14/5/63

For perusal

18/5

18/5/63.

59

Sup 18/5/63

No 20924/63-D8/dt 21-5-63 from Ex. Eng. Mlore.

The p.n.d. at p 41/cf is for kind perusal. Further reply from DF may be awaited.

60

24/5/63 For perusal.

24/5

25/5/63

61

Sup 25-5-63

No MPC/32/63-64 dated 28.5-63 from DF.

For perusal. (x)

The DF in his letter dated 2.5-63 (p 69/cf) has furnished the progress Report for the first fortnight of April 63 but he has not furnished

62

(x) p 75/cf.

Mysore Government Secretariat | ARD File No. 174 VFS of 1961. | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

The progress Report for the Second fortnight of April 63 but furnished for the IST Fortnight of May 63.

63 We may ask him to send the same for the second fortnight of April 63. A draft is put up for appl.

31/5/63

31/5 Issue

64 JR 1/6/63

I & Secy

6-6-63.

Sec 6.6.63

No MPC/32/63-64/dated 14.6.63 from the D.F.

For perusal.

65 Progress Report for the month of April 1963 for the Construction of the buildings of the M.P.P.T.C., which furnished by the DF in P 69 & 79/cy may kindly be perused.

66 Govt of India may be informed the said progress Report for the month of April 63. A draft letter is put up for approval.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

67 29/6/63 Issue JR 25/6/63 1-7-63

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.	
	No Roc: No 20924/63/D8 dated 19.6.63 from Ex Engineer. Mysore. (x) For perusal.
68	Progress Report for the period ending 30.4.63 has been sent ~~to~~ G.O.S. Hence, no action is necessary on this p.n.d. Submitted for favour of kind perusal. (x) p 87/cf. 1/7/63 2/7. JR 4/7/63
69	No MPC/32/63-64 dated 5-7-63 from the DF. Seen 5.7.63
70	The periodical progress Report for the first fortnight of May has been received on 28.5.63. (pl. see p 75/cf for kind reference). Now, the DF has furnished the said Report for the IIND fortnight of May and the IST fortnight of June 63.
71	We have already furnished the progress report for the month of April 63 to Govt of India on 1-7-63. (x) p 81/cf. The DF is sending piece meal progress report which cannot cover the entire month. Thereby it creates

Serial No.

an avoidable delay in sending the progress report to Govt of India. The DF may be requested to furnish the progress report for the entire month, but not for the Ist fortnight or ~~the~~ for the IInd fortnight which avoids an unnecessary delay.

72 However, two drafts one to the DF and the other to Govt of India furnishing the progress report for the month of May 63, are put up for favour of kind approval.
B 11/7/63

73) Pray what is the condition for sending the progress reports, is it fortnightly or monthly?

2
12/7

74 Kind reference is invited to the minute of the M(F&F) in p 5/ef, and therefore we have to furnish monthly progress report. Hence para 72/NF may be approved..
B 12/7/63

Flag 'x'

75 Drafts put up may be approved

2
15/7

The letter to DF need not issue as we may get fortnightly reports

CW
PRS/Seal.
BP 18/7/63

Note.—Contn. Sheet

as well. Issue Draft-II

Serial No

76

JR
18/7/63
Issued on
20-7-63

Sep
20/7/63

77

No /Roc/20924/63- D& dt 17.7.63 from the Ex. Eng. S.K. Mlore.

The executive Engineer, S.K. Dn. Mlore has furnished the statement of monthly progress report regarding M.P.P.T.C. we may await the further report from DF.

JR 24/7/63
25/7

78

JR
27/7/63

Sep
27.7.63

No MPC/32/63-64 dated 20.8.63 from the DF.

79

The DF has furnished the periodical progress Report of the Marine products processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the period of June 63 (progress

Serial No.

Report for the 1st fortnight being at p91/cf:

80 Hence, the same may be sent to Govt of India as usual. A draft is put up for appl.
B 31/8/63
2 31/8

81 Done & put up.
BR
5/9/63

Issued
12.9.63

82 Issued and Resubmitted (Ref: para 81/NF)
B 12/9/63
2/3/7

83 BR
16/9/63
V. M. [illegible]
Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Seen
27.9

84

85

86.
BR
27/9/63

No MPC/32/63-64 dt 23.9.63 drawn the DF.

87 The DF has furnished the progress Report of the Marine

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT.
NO. 6089
18 SEP 1963
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.
4909
19 SEP 1963
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Note.—Contn. Sheet

A&D File No. 144 VFS of 1961.

44

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

Products processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the Second fortnight of August 1963.

The same may be sent to Govt of India as usual. A draft letter is put up for approval.

By 1/10/63 BAK 7/10/

88

Issue & put up

BR 9/10/63

89

ISSUED

Date 11/10/1963

No MPC/32/63-64 dated 4-10-63 from the D.F.

The DF has furnished the progress Report for the first fortnight of September 1963. The same may be sent to G.O.I. in continuation. A draft is put up for approval.

By 15/10/63 BAK 15/10/

90

BR 16/10/63

91

D.S.

Issue

92

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 688 16 OCT 1963 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

ISSUED

Date 19/10/1963

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

19.10.63

BAK 19/10/

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 144/VFS of 1961. [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

No MPC/32/63-64 dt 24.10.63 from the AF.

93) The AF has furnished the periodical progress report for the second fortnight ending with Sept 63. The same may be sent to Govt of India in Continuation. A draft letter is put up for approval.

1/11/63

BDR 1/11

94) Please put up a typed self contained draft.

BR 3/11/63

95) A self contained draft letter is put up for approval as desired.

4/11/63

BD 8/11

96) Issue

BR 11/11/63

ISSUED

Date 14/11/1963

(x) p 131/cf

See 14.11.63

BD 14/11

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AFW File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

No MPC/32/63-64 dt 10.11.63 from the DF.

The periodical progress report for the period ending with the 1st fortnight of Oct 63, as sent by the DF, may now be furnished to G.O.I. in Continuation. 97

A draft letter is put up for approval. 98

23/11/63

BN 23/11

99) Done
28/11/63

ISSUED
Date 3-12-1963

Sug
3.12.63

No Rec No 20294/Dg/ dt 29.11.63 from the Ex. Eng. Dn'ka

100) The progress report furnished by the Ex. Eng. Dn'bore is for perusal. Further report from the DF may be awaited.

3/12/63

BN 3/12

101) 5/12/63

Mysore Government Secretariat

AF@ File No. 174 UFS of 196

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

No 20294 / 63 / P&S / dated 18.12-63 from the Ex. Eng. S.K. Dn. Mlm.

102) Please see p 151 – 153 / cf the Executive Engineer, P.W.D. S.K. Dn Mlore has furnished the progress report for the month of Nov. 63.

103) In this Connection, it may be stated that the Inauguration of the M.P.P.T.C., Mlore has already been over and the Construction of the buildings have been over. Hence, it is for order whether it is necessary to obtain the ~~progre~~ periodical progress report in this behalf.

W/M.1/64.

BAK 14/1

104) Since there are sundry works yet to be done, it is desirable to get periodical reports. Please take needed action on the present report.

16/1/64
(T. S. RAMAIYA),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department,

Note.—Contn. Sheet

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

105) We may await the further report from the D.F. in the matter. progress report to B 14/1/64. December 63. may be awaited.

BAN 17/1

106) Yes.

20/1/64
(T. S. RAMAIYA),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

Sup 20/1/64
BAN 20/1

No MPC/B2/63-64 dated 14-1-64 from the D.F.

107) The periodical progress report for the period ending with the 2nd fortnight of Oct 63 and the 1st & 2nd fortnights of Nov 63 are sent by the D.F. and the same may be furnished to G.O.I. in continuation.

108) The draft letter to G.O.I. is put up for approval.

B 28/1/64.

BAN 28/1

108) Done

29/1/64
(T. S. RAMAIYA),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

Sup 31/1/64
BA 31/1

ISSUED
Date 31/1/196

WD-010154—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—1-10-61

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFW File No. 174 VFS of 1961. [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

No 20294 / 63 / D8 / dt 28.2.64 from the Ex. Eng. Mbr.

109) The Ex. Engineer, S.K. Mbr has furnished the progress Report for the month of January 64 We may remind the report from the D.F.

12/3/64 BAR 2/3

110) BR 3/3/64 (T. S. [illegible] Secretary [illegible] Agriculture & Forest [illegible]

No MPC / 32 / 63 64 dt 28.2.64 from the D.F.

P169 ref.

111) The D.F. has furnished the progress Report for the I & II fortnights of Dec 63 and I & II fortnights of Jan 64.

112) Govt of India may be sent a reply in Continuation of the Govt's letter of even no dt 31-1-64. A draft is putup for appl.

113) Tosne 9/3 BR 5/3/64

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Sup 10/3/64 BAR 10/3

Sett of Technical Training Centre at Mangalore

50

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFO File No. 144 VFS of 1961..

Serial No.

No 20294/63-D8 dt 17.3-64 from the Ex. Eng: S.K. Dt.

114) The p.n.d. at p 143/cf is for favour of kind perusal. This is only a progress report from the Ex. Engineer South Kanara Dn. We may await the progress Report from the D.F. ~~Forwarding~~.

BR 18/3/64

115) Further report from the D.F. may be awaited before addressing the G.O.I in this regard.

BR 24/3

24.3

V. M. LINGIAH,
Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO 2416 24 MAR 1964 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT.

No 20294/63/D8/dt 21-4-64 from the Ex. Eng. Mlore. p 174/cf.

116) The Ex. Engineer, Mlore has sent the progress Report of the MPPTC, Mlore for the month of March 64., we may await Report from D.R.

BR 4/5/64

BR 5/5

117) BR 6/5/64

(T. S. RAMAIYA),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

Sus.

6.5.64

Mysore Government Secretariat

AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961. [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

DMD SYS / PAB / 4672 / 63-64 dt 28-4-64 from the C.E. (CFD)
2) letter no MPC / 32 / 63-64 dt 29.4.64 from the D.F.
P 191 / 64.

118) The D.F. has furnished the progress report for the I & II fort nights of February 1964 and the I fortnight of March 64.

119) The same may be communicated to Govt of India. A draft is put up for approval.

B 8/5/64

BAM
8/5

120) Issue

BR
11/5/64

ISSUED
Date 21/5/1964

Sec
21.5.64

BAM
21/5

Note.—Contn. Sheet

58

A F & O File No. 144 UFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

No 20294/63/D8/dt 26.5.64 from the Ex. Engineer, Mysore.

121) Progress report on the Construction of building at the Marine products processing Training Centre at Mysore, furnished by the Ex. Engineer Mysore. is in perusal. Further report from the D.F. may be awaited.

B 4/6/64

Bx 6/6

122) get information as to the reasons for revising the estimate, & source out of which the extra cost was met & when the revised estimate has been sanctioned by the competent authority. If information is available, please note

7/6.

123) Necessary sanction has already been accorded on 9.1.63 (flag 'A') Hence, further particulars may not be necessary at this stage. Hence, we may await progress report from the D.F.

B 9/6/64

Discussed:-

124) get information from the Ex. Engineer.

9/6

Mysore Government Secretariat

A F W File No. 174 VFS of 1961.

[App. F. III 2

Serial No.

125) A draft is put up for approval.
10/6/64.
BAC 10/6

126) Sd/-
12/6.

ISSUED
Date 15.6.1964.

Sup
15.6.64
BAC 15.6

No 20294/63/D8/dt 23-6-64 from the Ex. Engineer, m'lore

127) Pages 207-209/ef from the executive Engineer, P.W.D. (S.K.Ad) Mangalore may be perused. But he has not furnished reply to Govt letter of even no dated 15-6-64. He may be reminded. A reminder is put up for approval.
27/6/64.
BAC 29.6.

128) Sd/-
29/6

ISSUED
Date 2-7-1964

Sup
3.7.64
BAC 3/7

No 20294/63-D7 dt 9.7.64 from the Ex. Engineer m'lore.
P213/ef.

129) Executive Engineer, S.K.Ad Mangalore has replied to Govt

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Progress report MPPTC M'lore. 54

ARD File No. 174 UFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

letter of even no dt 15.6.64. at p 205/cf.
Hence, we may await the progress report from the D.F.
B 16/7/64. 130) Await report from the D.F.
BA 14.7.
(M) 16/7 US(A&C)

No. 20294/63-D4-dt 20.7.64 from the Ex. Engineer. S.K.Dn. M'lore.
131) pages 214-219/cf from the Ex. Engineer, S.K. Dn. M'lore may be seen. Further report from the D.F. may be awaited.
B 25/7/64.
BA 25.7.
132) B 25

Sup 25/7/64.

No. MPC/32/63-64 dated Nil. July 64 from the D.F.

page 221/cf:

133) The D.F. has stated that the construction of the building and the erection of machinery in the M.P.P.T.C., M'lore have already been over and the first course of training is also ended.

Progress Report of M.P.P.T.C., Mlore. 55

Mysore Government Secretariat | AFD File No. 174 VFS of 1961.. [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

In view of this, the D.F. requests Govt to intimate whether such progress reports still require.

134) These ~~fort~~ periodical progress reports regarding construction of the building etc of the Marine ~~prog~~ product processing Training Centre, Mlore were sent ~~to~~ Govt of India in response to the D.O. letter dt 2.11.62 from the Jt. Sy. to G.O.I. (please see p 11/cf). In view of the D.F.S letter at p 22/cf, G.O.I may be requested to intimate whether such periodical reports still required by them.

A draft is put up for appl.

30/7/64.

BAR 30/7

135) To be placed before Minister.

V.K. [illegible]
6/8.

136) Sent

V. M. LINGIAH,
Deputy Secretary,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

5/8/64

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. NO. 6756 1 AUG 1964 AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPT.

Note.—Contn. Sheet

Sup 7/8/64

BAR 7/8

ISSUED

Date 7/8/ 196 4

Technical training Centre at Mangalore 56

Agri File No. 144 VFS of 1961.

Mysore Government Secretariat

Serial No.

No 10-3/63-F4 (D) dt 27-8-64 from G.O.U.

134) Please see p 224 (of) the D.F. may be informed accordingly. A draft is put up for appl.

BAS 2/9

138) The G.O.I have stated (Vide P.U.D.) that it is sufficient if a Report regarding the Marine Products Processing Centre at Mangalore is sent once in a year in future instead of fortnightly reports. If agreed to, a copy of the P.U.D. will also be sent to D.F. for information & guidance. A

139) D.S. 7/9/64 T. S. RAMAIYA, Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department.

V. M. LINGIAH, Deputy Secretary, Agriculture & Forest Departments.

140) A- May be done

Secy.

141) 9.9.64 B. RACHAIAH, Minister for Forests.

142) Minister for Fisheries

143

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARIAT 5823 10 SEP 1964 GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT. AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT. NO. 203 7 SEP 1964

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FOREST No. F. 1809/64 19 SEP 1964

WD-010154-GPB-PZS-800,000-1-10-61

ISSUED

Date 3-10-1964

Mysore Government Secretariat | AFO File No. 174 VFS of 1964 | [App. F. III 2

Serial No.

144) A draft govt order may now be approved.

22/9/64

BAS 22/9

145) Issue

BR 26/9/64

(T. S. RAMAIYA),
Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Departments

Issued 3.10.64.

B.
3.10.64.

BAS 3/10

Get this stitched & put up

8/12/66

Note.—Contn. Sheet

A FD 471/AH62 Sub: Establishment of fish processing training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance — Dft agreement — acceptance of — 58

Letter No FAP/2169/Co-69 d 19-1-62 from DF.

8 The connected papers on the subject had been referred to Planning Cell. The subsequent reminder received from GOI has also been referred to Planning cell on 15/1/62 under D No 288/AH-62. Hence this file may be transferred to Planning cell for continuation.

MYSORE GOVT. No. 215
23 JAN 1962
AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT.

PM 20/1/62

KK 21/1 (Plng cell)

a4

59

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT
No. 26 Ex
INWARD SECTION
Date 20/10
M. G. S.

REGISTERED
URGENT

No. 23-4/60-FY(I)
Government of India
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Department of Agriculture)
New Delhi, dated the 13/15 October, 1961.

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forests Department,
Bangalore.

Subject: Establishment of a Technical Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 15th March, 1961, on the above subject, and to forward herewith a copy of a draft agreement together with a copy of the additional explanation on the draft agreement received from the Japanese authorities. It is requested that the comments of the State Government may please be furnished to this Ministry by the 22nd October, 1961, at the latest.

I am also to request you to have the detailed financial implications for the implementation of this project worked out and to indicate, and how it is proposed to meet the Indian part of the expenditure. It is presumed that this scheme has already been included in the Third Five Year Plan schemes of the State Government.

I am also to add that the details of the scheme will be finalised in this Ministry after discussions with the Japanese authorities. A copy of D.O. letter dated the 10th October, 1961 addressed to the Director of Fisheries, Mysore is also enclosed for information.

Yours faithfully,

CRSrinivasan

(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
6503 AH
No.
21 OCT 1961
AGRL & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

Top priority
Dr of Fisheries
to examine carefully
19/10

RB
13/x

Copy of D.O.No.23-4/61-FY(I) dated the 10th October, 1961 from Dr. N.K. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser Miniatry of Food and Agriculture (Deptt. of Agriculture) New Delhi, to Shri V.V. Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, Government of Mysore, Malleswaram, Bangalore.

.-.-.-.

Please refer to your letter No.FAP/2169/61-62 dated the 6th October, 1961 to Shri Krishan Chand. We have recently received a draft of the proposed agreement for the establishment of the Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore but this draft is incomplete in several details particularly relating to financial provision and also the area requirements in respect of installations. We have today discussed these with the authorities of the Japanese Embassy and they are calling for particulars from Japan. After these are received we shall be in a position to finalise the details pertaining to the agreement and only then will we be in a position to take up with the other Ministries of the Government of India for clearance and also to send the final draft to the Mysore State. The draft as we have now received is being sent to your Government separately.

I am glad to note that you have provided for this project in the III Plan and also that you have initiated action for the construction of the residences for the Japanese technicians. I would, therefore, like you to visit Delhi on the 28th of this month and be here for two or three days by which time the desired information would have been received from Japan and Shri Chidambram who will be proceeding on tour for a few days, would also have returned. While you come to Delhi you could also bring with you details regarding cost of land, cost of residences put up, cost of construction per sq. foot etc. at Mangalore, proposed scale of pay of Indian officers and staff etc.

With kind regards.

.-.-.-.-.-.-.

5 61

CONFIDENTIAL.

Please see page 111/cf & file no AFN 33 VR 64 64.

(JAPANESE DRAFT)
AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING
TRAINING CENTRE

The Government of Japan and the Government of India, earnestly desiring to advance the economic and technical co-operation between the two countries and thereby to strengthen further the friendly relations which traditionally exist between the two countries, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

There shall be established a Marine Products Processing Training Centre (hereinafter called "the Centre") at Mangalore, Mysore, India, the function of which shall be to render practical and theoretical training to technicians in marine products processing.

ARTICLE II

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide at their own expense the services of a Japanese director and of requisite Japanese teaching and technical staff (hereinafter called "th Japanese staff") as listed in Annex I.

(2) The Japanese staff and their family members shall be granted privileges, exemptions and benefits as mentioned in Annex II and shall be granted privileges, exemptions and benefits no less fevourable than those granted to the experts of the third countries under similar circumstances.

ARTICLE III

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide at their own expense teaching aids, machinery, equipment, tools and spare parts required for the establishment and operation of the Centre ~~under the supervision of the Japanese directors~~ as listed in Annex (1).

(2) ?

(3) ?

ARTICLE IV

The Government of Indian undertake

P.T.O.

(2) The articles referred to above shall become the property of the Government of India upon being delivered c.i.f. at the port of Madras, Cochin or Mangalore to the Indian authoritie concerned.

(3) These articles shall be utilized exclusively for the purposes of the Centre under the supervision of the Japanese director.

to bear claims, if any arise, against the Japanese staff resulting from, occurring in the course of, or otherwise connected with the bonafide descharge of their functions in India covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

(1) The Government of India undertake to provide at their own expense;

(a) an Indian director and requisite Indian technical and administrative staff as listed in Annex IV;

(b) requisite buildings as listed in Annex V as well as land and incidental facilities required therefor;

(c) facilities for landing marine products;

(d) raw materials, replacements of machinery, equipment and tools, and any other materials necessary for the operation of the Centre.

(e) suitable furnished accommodation for the Japanese staff and their families;

(f) transporation facilities for the Japanese staff.

The Government of India undertake to meet;

(a) customs duties, internal taxes and other similar charges, if any, imposed in India in respect of the articles referred to in Article III;

(b) expenses necessary for the transportation of the articles referred to in Article III within India as well as for the installation, operation and maintenance thereof;

(c) any other running expenses necessary for the operation of the Centre.

ARTICLE VI

The Japanese director shall be responsible for the technical matters pertaining to the function of

P.T.O.

the Centre referred to in Article I, while the Indian Director shall function as his counterpart in these technical matters and shall in addition be responsible for the administrative matters pertaining to the function of the Centre.

ARTICLE VII

There shall be mutual consultation between the two Governments for the purpose of advancing the objectives of the Centre and of successfully promoting Indo-Japanese cooperation in operating the Centre.

ARTICLE VIII

(1) This Agreement shall enter into force on the date of its signature.

(2) The Agreement shall remain in force for a period of three years from its ~~ently~~ entry into force and shall continue in force thereafter provided that it shall be terminated on the date of expiry of the above-mentioned three year period or thereafter if either Government have previously given to the other Government at least six months' written notice of their intention to terminate the Agreement.

Done in duplicate in English at New Delhi on this ---- day of ... ~~the day of~~ , 1961.

For the Government of Japan: For the Government of India.

LIST OF JAPANESE STAFF AT THE CENTRE

Director

Canning expert

Refrigerating experts ~~number~~

Fish Pasting experts ~~number~~

Coordinator ~~and~~

~~total Cost~~

ANNEX II

PRIVILEGES, EXEMPTIONS AND BENEFITS

(1) The Government of India shall exempt the Japanese staff from payment of Indian income-tax.

(2) The Government of India shall ~~be accorded~~ award to the Japanese staff and their family members the following privileges exemptions and benefits:

(i) Duty-free concessions available under the normal baggage rules.

(ii) Duty-free import of the following articles;

(a) one personal automobile or motor cycle per family:

(b) one refrigerator per family;

(c) radios including transistor radios;

(d) one radio-gramophone per family;

(e) minor electrical appliances and accessories;

(f) air-conditioners;

(g) professional equipment and gadgets;

(h) camera and cine-cameras; and

(i) any other reasonably necessary personall effects;

on condition that these articles shall be exported back when the Japanese staff and/or their families leave India on completion of their assignment, and that any of these articles can be disposed of in India only with the prior permission of the Government of India, and that, in such cases customs duty at the rates leviable shall be paid by the Japanese staff or their families concerned.

(iii) Free medical care as admissible to experts assigned to India under the Colombo Plan.

TEACHING AIDS, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS AND SPARE PARTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE CENTRE

(1) Machinery and equipment for canning

(2) Machinery and equipment for refrigerating

(3) Machinery and equipment for fish pasting

(4) Boiler

(5) Tools and implements for laboratory work

(6) Teaching aids including audio-visual aids.

(7) Vehicles ~~(not on transfer)~~

---

17 67

ANNEX IV

LIST OF INDIAN STAFF AT THE CENTRE

(1) Director

(2) Technical staff

Assistants to the Japanese staff

Employees including typists, clerks, store keepers, watchmen, ~~bilder~~ boiler-men, telephone operators, drivers and labourers.

ANNEX V

PARTICULARS OF BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT MANGALORE FOR THE CENTRE

Buildings for the following shops, rooms and facilities:

(1) Canning Plant

(2) Refrigerating plant

(3) Cold-storage room

(4) Pasting plant

(5) Laboratory

(6) Lecture hall

(7) Experts' room

(8) Office accommodated with shower facilities

(9) Boiler room

(10) Storehouse for tins and packing materials

(11) Storehouse for finished goods

(12) Storehouse for fuel

(12) ~~(13)~~ Storehouse for tools and spare parts

(14) Garage

(15) Locker room, bath room lavatory, and room for medical treatment

(16) Staff quarters

(17) Servant quarters

Additional explanation of the Draft Agreement
for the establishment of

Marine Products Processing Training Centre

---

1 Article I

Function of the proposed Centre is limited only to render practical and theoratical training to technicians in marine products processing. For example, research work and experimental work for the improvement of techniques regarding marine products Processing are not included in the practical and theoratical training.

2. Article III (3)

Phrase - "under the supervision of the Japanese director" - is normally included in every Agreement entered between Japan and other countries concerning technical projects. This is because the Japanese director has the responsibility regarding technical matters of the project.

3. Article V (1) (b)

Phrase - "incidental facilities required therefor" - means not only such incidental facilities as are normally recognised requirements for the use of building accommodation, for example, drinking tap water, drainage, electric wiring, gas pipe distribution etc., but "incidental facilities" must also include air-conditioning gas and other facilities as may be mutually agreed upon, equipment, lecturer's room processing room, clinic and electric fans for lecture rooms, workers room, bath room and lavatory.

4. Article V(1) (c)

"facilities for landing marine products" will include:

(a) sufficient space to moor the fishing vessels safely so as to enable proper disembarkment of marine products; and

(b) simple and efficient mooring apparatus. In this case heavy landing tools like crade is not necessary.

5. Article V (1) (d)

"_____, and any other materials necessary

P.T.O.

for the operation of the Centre" will include empty cans and packing material which were described in the report of ~~Technical~~ Kochi Mission.

6. Article V(1) (e)

"suitable furnished accommodation - _____" means -

(a) Furnished accommodation (including linen, cutlery or crockery) as befitting the status of the Director and staff.

In case the residential accommodation is not ready by the time the Japanese staff arrives in India then they and their families will be accommodated in a first class hotel at the expense of the Government of India.

7. Article V (1) (f)

"transportation facilites" will be intended to mean all transportation for official purposes. Add the: TA claims.

~~8. Article V (2) (c)~~

~~"any other running expenses for the operation of the Centre" will include the following~~

8. Article VII

As regards "mutual consultation between the two Governments" the Embassy of Japan in India shall definately represent the Government of Japan.

9. Annex II (2) (iii)

This clause is to be applicable not only to the Japanese staff but also to their families.

.-.-.-.

1) AFW 33 VFS 64:

Regarding Exclusion of Agreement between the G.O.I. & the G.O.J. for the establishment of M.P.P.T.C.

144 VFS 64.

2) AFW 216 VFS 64

Fish Net Making plant – installation at T.B. Dam: Correspondence between G.O. Mysore & G.O.I.

3) AFW 276 VFS 64

Creek programme

4) Construction of Malpe Harbour

State 21.10. lakhs:
Yugoslav: 120. lakhs:

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3]

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

Top-Priority

(Continuation sheet draft form).

Sub: Establishment of a Technical Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance

72

To The DF

Sir, I am directed to invite your attention to the Letter no 23-4/60-Fy(1) d 13-10-61 from GoI on the subject noted above and to request you to examine carefully and submit a report to Govt by return of post.

4/12

as tGW

Pm DF2

Issued on 28/10/61

WD 04698—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—25-8-59

73

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AFD 174 ✓ FS 61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 23 Octr. *1961*

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture),
NEW DELHI.

Sir,

Sub:- Establishment of a Technical Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

With reference to your letter No. 23-4/60-FY(I) dated, 13th October, 1961 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that your letter has been received in this office on 19th October 1961 only. The comments of the State Government will be forwarded to you as early as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(M.G.Paramasivaiah)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Rhr/

- 29 -

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 6629
25 OCT 1961
AGRL & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.FAP/2169/60-61. Dated 24th October 61.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Establishment of Technical Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese Assistance.

Ref: Your letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61, dated 23/10/61.

The terms of the draft agreement received from the Japanese authorities and forwarded by the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, in their letter No.23-4/60 FY(I) dated 13.10.1961, have just been received in this office and are under scrutiny. A separate report will be submitted to Government in this regard. The proposal to set up the Fish Processing Training Centre has been included in Scheme No.241, "Utilisation of fish and fish products" in the Third Five Year Plan of the State. As regards financial implications for the implementation of this project, I have to state that the details can be worked out after the project report is received from the Japanese authorities along with the layout of the buildings proposed by them for the Training Centre. These particulars are yet to be received. However I have, in my letter No.FAP/2169/60, dated 25/8/61, indicated very roughly the details of the Indian expenditure on account of the project. A copy of this letter is enclosed herewith for your ready reference. In this connection the Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India has suggested that I should meet him and discuss the details at New Delhi and I have separately addressed the Government, to allow me to visit New Delhi for this purpose. A further report will be sent to Government in the light of these discussions.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: One Copy of letter.

(.G.Lakshminarayana Rao)
For DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES.

HLS 25th Octr.

Copy of Letter. 31 75

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.FAP/2169/60.

Dated 25th August 1961.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Establishment of Fish Processing Training Centre with Japanese assistance - Construction of quarters for Japanese Technicians at Mangalore -

Ref:- Your letter No.AFD 6 VFS 61 dated 22nd August 1961.

Although the suggestion for setting up of Training Centre of the kind now proposed was one of the subjects that were discussed with the Japanese authorities by the Government of India Delegation to Japan of which I was a member, the details of such a scheme were not worked out then and it was indicated by the Japanese authorities that this would have to be worked out only after a survey. A Japanese Fisheries delegation visited India only in February - March 1961 and visited a number of likely places and held discussions with the Central Government and State authorities and it was only after this that they decided that the Training Centre may be set up at Mangalore. Since prior to this even the location of the site had not been decided, no provision of funds could be made in the budget for 1961-62. When it was known that the Government of India and the Japanese authorities were agreeable to set up the TrainingCentre at Mangalore, action wastaken to include the proposal in the scheme for "Utilisation of fish and fish products" under the Third Five Year Plan as it was appropriate that the proposal was included in this particular scheme. One of the conditions of the proposal to set up the training centre is that residential quarters should be provided for the six or seven Japanese Technicians. As suitable accommodation is not available in Mangalore, it is necessary to take immediate action to construct the required quarters. It is true that under the scheme "Utilisation of Fish and Fish Products" there is only a provision of Rs.25,000/- for 1961-62 for two specific building works. It is also true that the total provision under works for fisheries development schemes is Rs.2.25 lakhs. As already explained above, the necessity for the construction of quarters arose after the budget estimates were prepared. The funds required for the proposed works have therefore to be met either by reappropriation or

or by supplementary grants. It is seen that a sum of Rs.23.569 lakhs is provided in the budget estimates for 1961-62 under "81-capital account of civil works outside the Revenue Account - buildings - Development works - Agriculture" for the various works and it may be possible to meet the expenditure now proposed from savings out of this provision. It would not however be possible to specify just now the particular item of work under which the savings may be expected. This may however be possible towards the end of the year.

2. Separate concurrence of the Planning Commission for this proposal is not necessary, as it is included in the scheme under the Third Five Year Plan and the plan ceiling is not likely to be exceeded. It may be mentioned in this connection that a sum of Rs.18 lakhs is provided under fisheries under the Third Five Year Plan for this year out of which during the first quarter of the year a sum of only Rs.1.00 lakh was spent on account of the fact that most of the schemes are yet to be sanctioned. At this rate there is every likelihood that there will be substantial savings under the fisheries schemes and I am certain that the proposed expenditure will not exceed the plan ceiling. Under the circumstances, I request that Government may kindly be moved to accord sanction for the construction of at least 6 Class-II quarters and one Class-I Quarters for the Japanese Technicians and Director respectively, at a cost of Rs.2.45 lakhs. As the work is to be taken up on hand immediately, I request the favour of early orders.

3. During my discussions on this scheme with the Additional Secretary to the Government, Finance Department, I was informed that although the final xx project report of the Japanese authorities has not been received, Government would like to know at least roughly the probable cost to the State on account of the setting up this Fish Processing Training Centre.

4. According to the terms and conditions recorded during the discussions held with the Japanese Fisheries Mission on 22-2-1961 in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), New Delhi, the expenditure on the Indian side would be on the following items: Land, buildings for fish canning, refrigeration and pasting plants, laboratory, Cold Storage, Boiler Room, Stores,

etc., and quarters for the Japanese Technicians; charges on clearing of the machinery at the port of arrival and transportation to site; customs duty and internal taxes, installation, operation and maintenance of the machinery; cost of fish and other raw materials, empty cans, packing materials, cost on Indian staff, and other contingent expenditure for maintaining the centre, etc. The probable expenditure on these items has been very roughly worked out to be about Rs.9.55 lakhs as detailed below. Half of this expenditure would be the share of this State. I would however like to submit that these figures are only tentative and the details of the project have to be worked out and more approximate estimates prepared with reference to the project report which is expected from the Japanese authorities within a couple of weeks.

Indian Expenditure (Rupees in lakhs).

	1961-1962.	1962-1963.	1963-1964.	1964-1965.	1965-1966.	Total.
NON-RECURRING:	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cost of land: ..	...	0.10	...	...	...	0.10
Buildings(Canning Plant, Refrigeration, Pasting Plant, boiler room etc.)	...	2.50	...	...	...	2.50
Buildings(residential accommodation).	2.50	...	...	...	...	2.50
Customs duty on equipment:	The equipment is intended for bonafide educational purpose. Hence it may perhaps be possible to obtain exemption.					
Clearing & forwarding and Transport.	...	0.03	...	...	...	0.03
Taxes: ...	...	0.02	...	...	...	0.02
Labour and other incidental charges for installation of machinery:	...	0.10	...	...	...	0.10
Furniture etc., ...	...	0.05	...	...	...	0.05
TOTAL: NON-RECURRING:	2.50	2.80	...	...	...	5.30
RECURRING:						
Indian staff: ...	...	0.55	0.60	0.65	0.70	2.40
Raw materials:(cost of fish, salt, chemicals, fuel, etc.,	...	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.35
Operation & maintenance of machinery(Electricity charges, fuel and lubricating oils, chemicals, etc.,	...	0.08	0.25	0.30	0.30	0.93
Packing materials:	...	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.11
Cost of cans: ..	...	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08
Other contingencies:	...	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.20
Stipends to trainees from Mysore State:	...	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.18
TOTAL: RECURRING:..		0.70	1.10	1.20	1.25	4.25
GRAND - TOTAL:	2.50	3.50	1.10	1.20	1.25	9.55
		.50	.10	.10	.30	1.00
	2.50	4.00	1.20	1.30	1.55	10.5

A

Stat. on Univ. (2)
Will is

78

A sum of Rs.60,000/- may be expected as receipts under the scheme by way of sales of processed fish, recovery of charges from other State Governments etc.

The phasing of this expenditure has been indicated above. As may be seen from the phasing the anticipated expenditure in the current year would be only on the construction of quarters for the Japanese Technicians. The Government may kindly be moved to approve this scheme on the above basis. The funds required for the implementation of theschemes in 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th years of the Third Plan would be met by reducing the provision under other schemes so that the plan ceiling is not exceeded. The specific sums that will be reduced under individual schemes in the future years will be indicated in due course after the likely commitments are more accurately assessed.

Yours faithfully,

Sd.V.V.Kalyani,
Director of Fisheries.

"True Copy2

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

*Prka*24.x.

81 -35- M Cell 26/8 79

MANGALORE PORT TRUST

POST BOX NO. 146,
MANGALORE-1, Dated 28-11-1961.

Ref. No. 849/61-H

MYSORE GOVT. APPNO 9881 16 DEC 1961 AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Mangalore Port - Establishment of a Training Centre for Fisheries with Japanese Assistance - Reservation of land to the Fisheries Department - Regarding -
Your letter No. AFD 6 VFS 61 dated 1-6-1961.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT No. 20 APPAL SECTION Date 6/12 M. G. S.

With reference to the letter cited above I have to state that the question of reservation of land situated to the east of the Light House for the use of the Fisheries Department for the Fish Processing Training Centre was referred to the Mangalore Port Trust Board and in resolution No.351 dated 15-11-1961, it was resolved "that there is no objection to grant the land behind keeping sufficient safety margin to the Light House and the Light House/Signal Station etc. to the Fisheries Department". In terms of the above resolution, a site plan showing the safety margin and the line demarcating the Port and the Fisheries land, is enclosed herewith. Necessary standing instructions may please be issued to the Fisheries Department to confine their activities to the area allotted to them.

The sketch has been handed over to HQ Asst. Director of Fisheries 16/12

Regarding the reservation of the area to the north of the Ice Factory, I have to state that the Coir Industry and the godowns situated therein, are under the Administrative Officer, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands, Kozhikode (Kerala) represented by the State Port Officer, Mysore, Mangalore, who may please be contacted in the matter.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT 6 DEC 1961 AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

Yours faithfully,
J. Padmanabha 2.12.61
(J. J. Padmanabha),
Chairman.

Enclosure:- one site plan.

Copy to the Deputy Commissioner, South Kanara, Mangalore, with reference to letter No. B3-13438/61 dated 5-6-1961.

The main file to AFD 6 VFS 61 had since been transferred to Planning Cell on 26/8/61. Hence this paper may be sent to Planning Cell in continuation 14/12

An/28-11. 7/12

68 39 174VFS61 Planning cell 25/10 80

No.F.28-4/60-FY.(D)/D.
Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 12th December, 1961
Agrahayan-Paus-1883

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT No 23 TAPAL SECTION 14/12

MYSORE GOVT. No 2968 26 DEC 1961 DELHI

From:

Shri C. R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To:

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Bangalore

Subject: Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose a copy of a D.O. dated 20.11.61 addressed to the Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India by the Japanese Embassy in India and to request that your comments thereon may kindly be furnished to this Ministry at an early date. It is presumed that the scheme will be run by the State as one of their own projects under the Third Five Year Plan. It is requested that this presumption may please be confirmed.

Confirmed

A copy of this letter is also being endorsed to the Director of Fisheries, Mysore, for information and necessary action. It is proposed to discuss the matter on 15.12.1961 when the State representatives will be here for plan discussions.

Yours faithfully,

C R Srinivasan

(C. R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No 7992 14 DEC 1961 AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

The main file No AFD/174 VFS61 on the subject has since been transferred to Planning Cell on 25/10/61. This paper may be sent to Planning Cell in continuation.

24/12

PM 19/12

19/12/61

Copy of D.O.No.4/307/61 dated 20 November, 1961 from Japanese Embassy India, New Delhi addressed to Dr. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser, Ministry of Food & Agriculture New Delhi.

May I invite your attention to our discussions on the establishment of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre.

It is regretted that I have not yet received any information about the requested detailed project report from the Japanese Government.

However, I wish to invite your attention to the suggestion made by your Government at our meeting held on October 6, 1961, in regard to Indian trainees to be sent to Japan. It is also regretted that no reply from my Government has yet been received about the above-mentioned suggestion. Instead, it has been suggested by my Government that six trainees will be received under Colombo Plan for the necessary training for a period of four to six months from April, 1962. My Government finds it difficult to understand why it should take 12 to 18 months for the Indian Government to submit the applications for the trainees under the Colombo Plan and it is suggested that the necessary procedure for submitting the applications under the Colombo Plan may be completed as soon as possible and the applications may be submitted by March, 1962.

Our last discussion on the subject was held on October 10, 1961. A copy of the record of that discussion, which is enclosed herewith, was also sent to my Government for information. The reaction of my Government is as follows:

1. Referring to item 1 of the record regarding the 'incidental facilities' suggested by your Government to be provided as may be mutually agreed upon, my Government wishes to confirm that the facilities to be provided shall include air conditioner for the lecturers' room, office and clinic and fan for the lecture room and workers room.

Accept.

2. Referring to item 2 of the record regarding the term " as befitting the status of the Director and other Japanese staff" my Government wish to have a mutual understanding that at least for the Japanese Director and three senior officials suitable independent houses each having rooms as mentioned in the Additional Explanation and a garden will be provided and that every residence of the Japanese staff respectively shall have a telephone facility and a western style bath room.

Accept

3. Referring to item 3 of the record, in order to meet all transportation for offdial purpose, it should be mutually understood that one car shall be provided for the Japanese staff.

Accepted Japanese Director exclusively & 2 cars for the other

Regarding your enquiry about item 7 (Vehicles) in Annex III to the Draft Agreement, I am informed that the item 7 means a station wagon and a small truck. You seem to be expecting to be provided with a vehicles equipped with special refregeration arrangement, but as there was no discussion on this matter with the Tochinai Mission, the Mission reported to my Government that

there was no need for such vehicle for the purpose of this Training Centre.

May I further invite your attention to my letter No.4/03/61 dated November 9, 1961 and request you to furnish the design and blue prints for items 6, 7, 8 and 10 to 17 (both inclusive) of Annex I to the Draft Agreement at an earliest opportunity.

I will appreciate it very much if you could pay your special attention on this matter and give me your confirmation of the record of our discussion held on October 10,1961 and, also the design and blue prints as above-mentioned together with the opinion of your Government on the above reactions of my Government as soon as possible.

Record of Discussion held in the room of Dr. Panikkar regarding the Additional Explanation of the Draft Agreement for the establishment of Marine Products Processing Training Centre on October 10, 1961.

Present:-

1. Dr. N. K. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, Government of India.

2. Mr. K. Chidambaram, Assistant Fisheries Development Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

3. Mr. N. Yamada, Second Secretary, Japanese Embassy.

---

1. Item 3 of the Additional Explanation should be substituted as follows:-

<u>Article V (1)(b)</u>

Phrase - "incidental facilities required therefor" - means not only such incidental facilities as are normally recognised requirements for the use of building accomodation for example, drinking tap water, drainage, electric wiring gas pipe distribution etc., but "incidental facilities" for air-conditioning and electric fans as may be mutually agreed upon.

2. Item 6 of the Additional Explanation should be substituted as follows:-

<u>Article V (1)(e)</u>

"suitable furnished accomodation _____" means furnished accomodation (including linen, cutlery and crockery) as befitting the status of the Director and other Japanese staff.

In case the residential accomodation is not ready by the time the Japanese staff arrives in India then they and their families will be accomodated in first class hotel at the expense of the Government of India.

3. Item 7 of the Additional Explanation should be substituted as follows:-

<u>Article V (1)(f)</u>

"transportation facilities" will be intended to meet all transportation for official purposes.

4. Item 8 of the Additional Explanation should be substituted as follows:-

<u>Article V (2)(c)</u>

Cost of official travel of Japanese Director and staff will be on the same basis as Colombo Plan Experts.

---

49 W 25/10 84

No.F.10-22/61-Fy(D)
Government of India
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Department of Agriculture)

Krishi Bhavan,

New Delhi, the 23rd December, 1961.
2nd Pausa, 1883 Saka.

AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPARTMENT
No. 20
TAPPAL SECTION
Date 27/12
M G S

From:

Shri C.R.Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

S

To

The Secretary,
to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forests Department,
Bangalore.

Subject:- Establishment of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. with Japanese Assistance.

...

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 49
26 JAN 1962
AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT. (AGRICULTURE)

Sir,

With reference to your letter AFD-1742-FS.61 dated the 23rd October, 1961, I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the summary of discussions held with Mr. N. Yamada Second Secretary, Embassy of Japan New Delhi, on the 17th December, 1961 and to request that your comments with regard to this Ministry's letters No.23-4/60-Fy(I) dated 13th October and 12th December, 1961 may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

CRSrinivasan

(C.R.Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
10010
28 DEC 1961
AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

Virk/-
23.12.61

The main file no AF 2174 UFS 61 had been transferred to planning cell on 25/10/61. Hence this paper may be sent to planning cell in continuation.

29/12 29.12 30/12

49 85

Summary of discussions with Mr. N. Yamada on 17th December, 1961.

PRESENT:

1. Mr. N.Yamada, Second Secretary, Embassy of Japan, New Delhi

2. Mr. K. Tehara, Technical Cooperation Section, Economic Coop. Divn. Ministry of External Affairs, Japan.

3. Shri V.V. Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, Mysore.

4. Shri K.Gopinatha Pillai, Dy.Fisheries Dev.Adbiser.

5. Shri K.Chidambaram, Asst. Fish.Development Adviser.

1. The Mysore Government have arranged only 7 residential quarters for the Japanese Director and the Technicians on the basis of earlier discussions with the Japanese authorities that the number of Japanese technicians arriving in India woul be from 6-7. Since it would be rather difficult to arrange mor accommodation etc., because of budgetary procedures and delays, it was desired that the number of Japanese technicians may be restricted to 7 instead of 8 as proposed in the latest letter from Japanese Government. According to Mr. Yamada, the services of the Japanese Co.ordinator were essential. Therefor it was suggested that the number of the Japanese technicians for sausages and paste, may be reduced to one. But if the experience, it was found necessary to have one more technician for this section, this question could be considered later. Mr. Yamda agreed to try to reduce this number to 7 in consultation with the Japanese authorities.

2. According to the present letter, the Japanese technicians are to be supplied linen, crockery crockery etc. etc. for t eir quarters from the Indian side. Since the supply of these materials to suit individual taste may be difficult and also would creat many administrative difficulties, it was suggested that the best arrangements would be to give the technicians a daily allowance, which is to to be decided on, as in the case of T.C.M., Colombo Plan and even other Japanese technicians working in various Assistance Programmes. Out of this allowance, the technicians could meet the expenditure of all the above items and arrange their own materials according to their own taste. Myosre Government would place resident al accommodation at the disposal of the technicians for which a nominal rent would be charged as per rules. This rent could also be met out of the allowance given.

3. The Japanese technicians are bringing their own cars from Japan for the personal use. For all official use they could use a staff car and a station wagon which the Training Centre would be precuring. The trip from residence to the office is not normally considered as official journey.

4. 4 Indian are to be sent to Japan for trainign under this programme as a first step. These persons would be:-

1. counterpart to the Japanese Director;
1. for training in freezing;
1. for training in canning and
1. for making sausage, pastes etc.

The Director of Fisheries, Mysore, agreed to make immedia arrangements for the selection of these trainees and intimate the Japanese authorities through the Government of India. This training is to be a direct one without going through all the procedures of the Colombo Plan Programme which would normally take a long period. But the conditions of the training etc. may be that of the Colombo Plan.

Conditions of t.

NO. F. 10-22/61 FY(D).
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE).

New Delhi, the 1st ~~December~~ January 1962
Pausa 1883.

Shri C.R.Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Department,
Bangalore.

Sub:- Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, with Japanese Assistance.

....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 23rd December 1961, I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No. 4/3/24/61 dated the 27th December 1961 received from the Japanese Embassy in India along with the drawings referred to therein. I am to request that your comments thereon may kindly be intimated to this Ministry immediately.

Yours faithfully,

(C.R.Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Encl.

The previous paper bearing D.No 10010/AH G has been transferred to Planing cell on 2/1/62. Hence this paper may be sent to Planing Cell in continuation

Copy of letter No. 4/324/61-, dated the 27th December, 1961 from Japanese Embassy, India, to Dr. N.K. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi.

.....

SUBJECT: MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

.....

I am forwarding herewith a draft lay-out of the Centre. You are requested to let me have the opinion of the Government of India about this so that the design (blue prints) of each building may be got prepared.

In this connection I would like to inform you that the location of the machinery and its attachements in the Boiler Room and the refrigeration equipment in the Cold Stroge Room will be sent in due course. Location of doors as shown in the draft lay-out is likely to be changed.

It would be very much appreciated if you could please let me have the relevant Acts, Rules and Regulations of the Government of India regarding (1) the construction of Government buildings (inluding residential accommodation, factory and in particular concerning the proposed Centre):

(2) Control of High Pressure Gas: and

(3) Food Preservation Laws (particularly for canning, paste, sausage, refrigeration of not only fish and meat but also fruit and vegetable).

I shall be grateful if you would please let me have the information requested for herein above at your earliest.

With kind regards.

AM
8/1/62
91

55 88

Enclosures to the

Ministry of Food & Agri.

(Dept. of Agri.) Letter

No. F. 10-22/61-Fy (D),

dt. 1.1.62 re: "Establishment

of a Fish Processing Training

Centre at Mangalore."

Dept. of D. F. 11/2/62/H. C. Sharma

21/1/62

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No
4 JAN 1962
& FOREST DEPT.

63

EXPRESS LETTER 89

21

No. F.10-22/61-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
****

NEW DELHI, dated the 2nd January, 1961

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
12
8 JAN 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (T)

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

Reference this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 23rd December, 1961, on the above subject. It is requested that the comments of the State Government with reference to this Ministry's letters of the 13th October, and 12th December, 1961 may kindly be furnished immediately.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 312
8 JAN 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

H. C. Sharma
(H.C. SHARMA)
for UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

The previous papers on the subject have already been transferred to planning cell and the subsequent reminder received from GOI is also sent to planning cell on 2/1/62 under D.O. 10010/AH61. Hence this paper may be transferred to the planning cell in continuation.

AF No. 121 PHASE
15 JAN 1962
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT.

9/1/62

2/1/

67

91 67

No. 10-22/61-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
*****

NEW DELHI, dated the 6th January, 1962

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
BANGALORE.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 2nd January, 1962, I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No. 4/325/61, dated the 29th December, 1961 received from the Japanese Embassy in India. It is requested that applications of the 4 candidates proposed to be trained in Japan may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry in the usual Colombo Plan proforma showing the subjects in which each may be trained. In this connection, attention is invited to the summary of discussions held with Mr. Yamada on 17th December, 1961 a copy of which was forwarded to you with this Ministry's letter of the 23rd December, 1961.

2. As regards, the copies of rules and regulations required by the Japanese Embassy, it is requested that the copies of the following rules may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry for transmission to the Japanese Embassy:-

1) Rules regarding the constructions of buildings (including residential accommodation, factory and in particular concerning the proposed Centre).

2) Rules regarding labour management in the State.

3) Control of High Pressure Gas.

Action to procure copies of the other rules referred to by the Japanese Embassy is being taken in this Ministry.

Yours faithfully,

(C.R. SRINIVASAN)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

The previous papers on the subject have been transferred to Planning Cell and the subsequent paper bearing D.O. No. 10010/AH has also been sent to Planning Cell on 2/1/62 in c

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 24
18 JAN 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (TECHNICAL SECTION)

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 288
12 JAN 1962
AGRL & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

92 69

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 19th Janry.62.

No. FAP/2169/60-61.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- FISHERIES - Establishment of a fish processing training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance - Draft agreement - acceptance of -

Ref:- 1. Letter No. 23-4/60-FY(I) dated 13-10-61 from the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture addressed to you and copied to me.

2. Your letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 23-10-1961.

3. This office letter No. FAP/2169/60-61 dated 16-11-1961.

4. Letter No. F.28-4/60-Fy(D) dated 12th December 1961 of the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture addressed to you and copied to this office.

MYSORE GOVT SECRETARIAT
471
20 JAN 1962
AGRL & FOREST DEPT HUSBANDRY

In continuation of my letter cited above, I write to state that the terms and conditions of the Draft Agreement were discussed by me with the officers of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, during my visit to New Delhi in December 1961. The terms and conditions are in accordance with the decisions arrived at during the discussions that were held between the Government of India and the Japanese delegation and the representatives of this State and are generally acceptable to the Government of India.

2. During the discussions held by me with the Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India and officials of the Japanese Embassy in New Delhi, it was indicated that the Japanese authorities proposed to send eight persons to work at the Centre - a Japanese Director, two canning experts, two refrigeration experts, two processing experts and one co-ordinator. We were of the opinion that this number may be reduced by one and there should therefore be only seven Japanese technicians including the Coordinator. It is presumed that the Japanese technicans would know English and if they do not, the Co-ordinator would function as interpreter.

3. As regards the furnished accommodation for the Japanese staff, provided for in Article V, clause (i) (e), it is felt that difficulties may arise in the matter of providing linen, cutlery and crockery according to the taste of the Japanese, and keeping stock of such articles and instead, it is suggested that only furniture may be provided in the quarters for which they should pay rent as per Public Works Department Schedule of rates and the Japanese staff may be paid local living costs as done in the case of Colombo Plan Experts.

4. As regards transport facilities to the Japanese staff provided in clause (i) (f) of Article V, it has been been indicated that in the D.O.letter No. 4/307/61 dated 20-11-1961 from the Japanese Embassy in New Delhi addressed to Dr. N.K. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India (copy communicated with the Government of India letter cited as reference (4) above), that one car should be provided for the Japanese Director exclusively and 2 cars for the other Japanese staff. As against this, it is suggested that 2 cars may be attached to the training Institute, one for the Director and one for the other Japanese staff, for official use. If the cars are used for private purpose, appropriate hire would have to be paid.

We agree with [illegible] for the [illegible] 31.1.62

5. I request that subject to the clarifications mentioned above, the terms and conditions of the draft agreement may be agreed to.

6. As the Government are aware, action is being taken to obtain the land required to be provided for the proposed centre (vide Government file No. AFD 6 VFS 61) and action has also been taken to construct seven quarters - one Class I quarters for the Japanese Director and six Class II quarters for the other Japanese technicians, - at Mangalore. The financial implications of setting the Fish Processing Training Centre have been roughly worked out and indicated in my letter of even number dated 25-8-1961. The proposal has been included under the scheme for utilisation of fish and fish products in the Third Five Year Plan of this Department. During the discussions at New Delhi, it was indicated that the Japanese contribution towards the Centre was estimated to be 70 million yen (about Rs. 9.6 lakhs) for the period of three years.

7. According to the decisions arrived at during the discussions and the terms of the proposed agreement, there will be 8 to 10 Indian Technicians to work as counterparts to the Japanese Director and Technicians, and the Indian Technicians would first have to be trained in Japan for a period of four to six months. . The terms of this training would be with the same as under the Colombo Plan. Separate proposals are being submitted to the Government in this regard.

8. The Fisheries Development Adviser informed me on the telephone on 17-1-1962 that the lay-out drawings for the buildings for the Centre have been received from the Japanese authorities and are being sent to the State Government. On receipt, these will be scrutinized in consultation with the Public Works Department and detailed plans and estimates will be prepared. He desired also that the reply to the Government of India regarding the draft agreement may be expedited.

9. I request that the Government may kindly be moved to accept the draft agreement and communicate their acceptance to the Government of India urgently.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

VRS/19.1.62.

95 73

IMMEDIATE.

No. F.10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
*****

NEW DELHI, dated the January, 1962

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 13
27 JAN
From
AGRL. & FOREST DEPTT.

Encls - 27 Blue Prints and Booklet

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Department,
Bangalore.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter No. F.10-22/61-FY(D), dated the 6th January, 1962, I am directed to forward herewith the following blue prints received from the Japanese Embassy in India and to request that the comments of the State Government thereon may kindly be furnished to this Ministry urgently.

(1) Buildings- Blue-print Nos. F.O.-F.14
(2) Buildings -Blue-print Nos. C1-C12.

2. In this connection, I am to point out that the Japanese financial year also ends by March, 1962 and the Japanese Government would therefore like to send the equipment relating to the project prior to 31st March, 1962. In order that the Japanese Government may adhere to this Schedule it is necessary that the agreement with that Government is finalised and other points settled as early as possible. I am therefore, to request that the replies of the State Government to this Ministry's letters noted on the margin may kindly be sent as expeditiously as possible.

1.F.23-4/60-FY(I) dt:13.10.61 — p1 ante
2.23-4/60-FY(D) dt: 12.12.61 — p39 ante
3.10-22/61-FY(D) dt:1.1.62 — p51 ante
4.10-22/61-FY(D) dt:6.1.62 — p67 ante

Yours faithfully,

(C.R. SRINIVASAN)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

The previous papers are marked in Plng cell. The plng section accepts this for further action (Plng Cell).

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 643
27 JAN 1962
DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

MYSORE GOVT SECRETARIAT
No. 285
29 JAN 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPTT.

96 75

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

V.V. KALYANI, M.Sc.,B.T.,
Director of Fisheries.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 30th Jan.1962.

D.O.No.FAP/2169/60-61.

Dear Sri Murthy,

Sub:- FISHERIES - Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance - Draft agreement- acceptance of -

Ref: 1. Letter No.23-4/60-FY(I) dated 13.10.1961 from the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture addressed to Government and copied to me.

2. Government letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 23.10.1961.

3. Letter No.F.28-4/60-(Fy(D) dated 12th Decr.1961 of the Government of India, Ministry of Food & Agriculture addressed to Government and copied to me.

4. My letter No.FAP 2169/60-61 dated 19.1.1962. (p 69 ante)

In my letter cited above, I had requested that the concurrence of the State Government to the draft agreement proposed to be entered into between the Governments of India and Japan in connection with the setting up of the Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore may be communicated very urgently to the Government of India. I had a telephone call from Dr. N.K. Panikkar, Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India, New Delhi to day in the course of which he has informed me that unless the concurrence of the State Government to the agreement is given immediately, the Japanese Government is likely to postpone the scheme for one more year. As this would mean that we will lose one whole year in the implementation of the proposal, I have assured Dr. Panikkar that I shall pursue the matter personally to have the Government's reply to the Government of India sent as quickly as possible. I shall therefore be grateful if you would kindly look into this matter personally and arrange to communicate the Government's acceptance of the draft agreement to the Government of India immediately.

30/1

Sri Prabhu may kindly deal with this as the matter is urgent

Yours Sincerely

V.V. Kalyani 30/1

(V. V. KALYANI)

To

Shri K.S.N. Murthy, I.A.S.,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
BANGALORE.

No.AF

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Establishment of a Fish Processing Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

With reference to the correspondence resting with your letter No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated nil January 1962 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to state that the draft agreement forwarded with your letter No.F.23-4/60 -FY.(I) dated the 13th October, 1961 is acceptable to the State Government. The financial implications for the implementation of the Project are indicated in the appended statement. The proposal has been provided for in the III Five Year Plan Programmes of the Department of Fisheries and adequate provision will be made to meet the Indian part of the expenditure in the respective year's budget of the State Government.

2. The presumption made in your letter No. F.28-4/60-FY.(D)/D dated the 12th December 1961 that the scheme for the establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance will be run by the State Government as one of their own Projects under III Five Year Plan is also confirmed. The blue prints forwarded with your letter No.F.10-22/61-FY(D) dated the 1st January 1962 and No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated nil January 1962 are under the scrutiny of the Department of Fisheries. It is expected that they will be

p.t.o.

@ 73 ante

* 1 ante

A ubpg 33/ante

@ 39 ante

+ 63 ante

** 73 ante

returned to ~~you~~ Govt by the Director of Fisheries within a week's time. The comments of the State Government will be communicated to you immediately they are received from the Director of Fisheries.

3. As regards ~~the~~ accommodation to be provided under Article 5 of the draft agreement, the State Government proposes the following 2 courses:-

(a) to pay to the Japanese Experts Daily Allowance as is paid to the foreign experts under the Colombo Plan and leave them to furnish their accommodation to their taste;

~~and~~ or (b) to furnish the quarters with linen, crockery, etc. according to the taste of the Japanese experts after consulting them on their arrival at Government expenses.

The State Government would like these 2 ~~courses~~ alternatives to be placed before the Japanese authorities and their views communicated to the State Government ~~of India~~. On receipt of a reply, the State Government will take adequate steps to furnish the quarters accordingly.

4. Copies of rules regarding the construction of buildings, etc, labour management in the State and control of high pressure gas are being collected from the respective authorities and on their receipt, they will be forwarded to the Government of India.

I am, however, to state in this connection that there cannot be any relaxation of these rules in respect of any undertaking either by the State Government or any other foreign Government. If minor changes not materially changing the character of rules are required to be effected, that can be done after mutual consultation. ~~I am also to state that adequate provision will be made by the Department of Fisheries to meet the requirements of this Project in respective years of the III Five Year Plan.~~

As regards training of Indian officers. I am to state that proposals have been received from the Dir of Fisheries and the application will be forwarded to the Govt of India with in a week's time.

5. The receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,

(S.V. Prabhu)
U.S.(Plans).
31.1.62

1) Summary of discussions with Mr.N.Yamada on the 17th Dec.1961.

2) Draft layout of the Centre received from the G.O.I. in their letter No.F.10-22/61 FY(D) dated 2-1-1962.

3) Blueprints received with G.O.I's letter No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated nil Jan.1962.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore Bangalore with copies and originals of the marginally* noted documents.

2. The Director of Fisheries is requested to get these blue prints scrutinised and offer his remarks within a week's time. He is also requested to get copies of rules regarding the construction of buildings, etc, labour management in the State and control of high pressure gas and forward them to the State Government for onward transmission.

These matters may please be dealt with on TOP PRIORITY basis and the material called for be submitted to Government within a week's time positively.

Issued
31/1

U/S to Government,
A&F Dept.
31.1.62

100 81

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AFD 174 VFS 61 / AF-2454 P261

Encls. 3 (1+2+3) (noted in margin)

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 16 Feb 1962 1962.
Magha Saka Era 1883.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture),
NEW DELHI.

Sir,

SUBJECT: Establishment of a Fish Processing Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

-oOo-

With reference to the correspondence resting with your letter No. F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated nil January 1962 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to state that the draft agreement forwarded with your letter No. F.23-4/60-FY(1) dated the 13th October 1961 is acceptable to the State Government. The financial implications for the implementation of the Project are indicated in the appended statement and it is estimated that the project will cost the State Government an estimated cost of Rs. 10.55 lakhs. The proposal has been provided for in the III Five Year Plan programmes of the Department of Fisheries and adequate provision will be made to meet the Indian part of the expenditure in the respective year's budget of the State Government.

2. The presumption made in your letter No. F.28-4/60-FY.(D)/D dated the 12th December 1961 that the scheme for the establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance will be run by the State Government as one of their own Projects under III Five Year Plan is also confirmed. The blue prints forwarded with your letter No. F.10-22/61-FY(D) dated the 1st January 1962 and No. F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated nil January 1962 are under the scrutiny of the Department of Fisheries. It is expected that they will be returned to Government by the Director of Fisheries within a week's time. The comments of the State Government will be communicated to you immediately they are received from the Director of Fisheries.

3. As regards accommodation to be provided under Article 5 of the draft agreement, the State Government proposes the following 2 courses:-

(a) to pay to the Japanese Experts Daily Allowance as is paid to the foreign experts under the Colombo Plan and leave them to furnish their accommodation to their taste; or

(b) to furnish the quarters with linen, crockery, etc. according to the taste of the Japanese experts after consulting them on their arrival at Government expenses.

The State Government would like these 2 alternatives to be placed before the Japanese authorities and their views communicated to the State Government. On receipt of a reply, the State Government will take adequate steps to furnish the quarters accordingly.

4. Copies of rules regarding the construction of buildings,etc., labour management in the State and control of high pressure gas are being collected from the respective authorities and on their receipt, they will be forwarded to the Government of India. I am,however,to state in this connection that there cannot be any relaxation of these rules in respect of any undertaking either by the State Government or any other foreign Government. If minor changes not materially changing the character of rules are required to be effected, that can be done after mutual consultation. As regards training of Indian Officers, I am to state that proposals have been received from the Director of Fisheries and the applications will be forwarded to the Government of India within a week's time.

5. The receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(S.V.PRABHU)
UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
AGRICULTURE AND FOREST DEPARTMENT.

RN.
1/2/62

*1) Summary of discussions with Mr. N. Yamada on the 17th December 1961.

2) Draft layout of the Centre received from the Govt. of India in their letter No. F.10-22/61FY(D) dt. 2.1.1962.

3) Blueprints received with Govt. of India's letter No. F.10-3/62-FY(D) dt. nil January 1962.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore with copies and originals of the marginally* noted documents.

2. The Director of Fisheries is requested to get these blue prints scrutinised and offer his remarks within a week's time. He is also requested to get copies of rules regarding the construction of buildings etc.,labour management in the State and congtrol of high pressure gas and forward them to the State Government for onward transmission.

These matters may please be dealt with on TOP PRIORITY basis and the material called for be submitted to Government within a week's time positively.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Mysore,

Sd/-

(S.V.PRABHU)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Approved
1/2/62

SUMMARY OF DISCUSSIONS WITH MR.N.YAMADA ON 17TH DECEMBER 1961

PRESENT:-

1. Mr. N.Yamada, Second Secretary, Embassy of Japan,New Delhi.
2. Mr. K.Tehara, Technical Cooperation Section, Economic Cooperation Division, Ministry ofExternal Affairs, Japan.
3. Shri V.V.Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, Mysore.
4. Shri K.Gopinatha Pillai, Dy.Fisheries Dev.Adviser.
5. Shri K.Chidambaram, Asst. Fisheries Development Adviser.

1. The Mysore Government have arranged only 7 residential quarters for the Japanese Director and the Technicians on the basis of earlier discussions with the Japanese authorities that the number of Japanese technicians arriving in India would be from 6-7. Since it would be rather difficult to arrange more accommodation etc., because the budgetary procedures and delays, it was desired that the number of Japanese technicians may be restricted to 7 instead of 8 as proposed in the latest letter from Japanese Govemment. According to Mr. Yamada, the services of the Japanese Co.ordinator were essential. Therefore it was suggested that the number of the Japanese technicians for sausages and paste, may be reduced to one. But if the experience it was found necessary to have one more technican for this section, this question could be considered later. Mr. Yamada agreed to try to reduce this number to 7 in consultation with the Japanese authorities.

2.According to the present letter, the Japanese technicians are to be supplied linen, crockery crockery etc. for their quarters from the Indian side. Since the supply of these materials to suit individual taste may be difficult and also would create many administrative difficulties, it was suggested that the best arrangements would be to give the technicians a daily allowance, which is to be decided on, as in the case of T.C.M.Colombo Plan and even other Japanese technicians working in various Assistance Programmes. Out of this allowance, the technicians could meet the expenditure of all the above items and arrange their own materials according to their own taste. Mysore Government would place residential accommodation at the disposal of the technicians for which a nominal rent would be charged as per rules. This rent could also be met out of the allowance given.

3. The Japanese technicians are bringing their own cars from Japan for the personal use. For all official use they could use a staff car and a station wagon which theTraining Centre would be procuring. The trip from residence to the office is not normally considered as official journey.

4. 4 Indian are to be sent to Japan for training under this programme as a first step. These persons would be:-

1. Counterpart to the Japanese Director;
1. for training in freezing;
1. for training in canning and
1. for making sausage, pastes etc.

The Director of Fisheries, Mysore, agreed to make immediate arrangements for the sledtion of these trainees and intimate the Japanese authorities through the Government of India. This training is to be a direct one without going through all the procedures of the Colombo Plan Programme which would normally take a long period. But the conditions of the training etc. may be that of the Colombo Plan.

COPY

RN.

INDIAN EXPENDITURE (RUPEES IN LAKHS)

Particulars.	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	T o t a l.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			NON-RECURRING:			
1. Cost of land.	-	0.10	-	-	-	0.10
2. Buildings(Canning Plant, Refrigeration, Pasting Plant, boiler room, etc.	-	2.50	-	-	-	2.50
3. Buildings(residential accommodation.	2.50	-	-	-	-	2.50
4. Customs duty on equipment.	The equipment is intended for bonafide educational purpose. Hence, it may perhaps be possible to obtain exemption.					
5. Clearing & forwarding and transport.	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.03
6. Taxes.	-	0.02	-	-	-	0.02
7. Labour and other incidental charges for installation of machinery.	-	0.10	-	-	-	0.10
8. Furniture, etc.	-	0.05	-	-	-	0.05
TOTAL NON-RECURRING:	2.50	2.80	-	-	-	5.30

...2

89

104

(Rs. in lakhs).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			RECURRING:			
1. Indian staff.	-	0.45	0.60	0.65	0.70	2.40
2. Raw materials:(cost of fish, salt, chemicals, fuel, etc.)	-	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.35
3. Operation & maintenance of machinery(Electricity charges,fuel and lubricating oils, chemicals, etc).	-	0.08	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.93
4. Packing materials.	-	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.11
5. Cost of cans.	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08
6. Other contingencies.	-	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.20
7. Stipends to trainees from Mysore State.	-	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.18
	-	0.70	1.10	1.20	1.[illegible]	4.25
	2.50	3.50	1.10	1.20	[illegible]	9.55
Station Wagons(2) Willies and [illegible]	-	0.50	0.10	0.10	0.[illegible]	1.00
GRAND TOTAL:	2.50	4.00	1.20	1.30	1.[illegible]	10.55

(S.V. PRABHU)
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
AGRICULTURE AND FOREST DEPARTMENT.

PMR/2/1.2.

105
91

SUMMARY OF DISCUSSIONS WITH MR.N.YAMADA ON 17TH DECEMBER 1961

PRESENT:-

1. Mr. N.Yamada, Second Secretary, Embassy of Japan,New Delhi.
2. Mr. K.Tehara, Technical Cooperation Section, Economic Cooperation Division, Ministry ofExternal Affairs, Japan.
3. Shri V.V.Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, Mysore.
4. Shri K.Gopinatha Pillai, Dy.Fisheries Dev.Adviser.
5. Shri K.Chidambaram, Asst. Fisheries Development Adviser.

1. The Mysore Government have arranged only 7 residential quarters for the Japanese Director and the Technicians on the basis of earlier discussions with the Japanese authorities that the number of Japanese technicians arriving in India would be from 6-7. Since it would be rather difficult to arrange more accommodation etc., because the budgetary procedures and delays, it was desired that the number of Japanese technicians may be restricted to 7 instead of 8 as proposed in the latest letter from Japanese Government. According to Mr. Yamada, the services of the Japanese Co.ordinator were essential. Therefore it was suggested that the number of the Japanese technicians for sausages and paste, may be reduced to one. But if the experience it was found necessary to have one more technican for this section, this question could be considered later. Mr. Yamada agreed to try to reduce this number to 7 in consultation with the Japanese authorities.

2.According to the present letter, the Japanese technicians are to be supplied linen, crockery crockery etc. for their quarters from the Indian side. Since the supply of these materials to suit individual taste may be difficult and also would create many administrative difficulties, it was suggested that the best arrangements would be to give the technicians a daily allowance, which is to be decided on, as in the case of T.C.M.Colombo Plan and even other Japanese technicians working in various Assistance Programmes. Out of this allowance, the technicians could meet the expenditure of all the above items and arrange their own materials according to their own taste. Mysore Government would place residential accommodation at the disposal of the technicians for which a nominal rent would be charged as per rules. This rent could also be met out of the allowance given.

3. The Japanese technicians are bringing their own cars from Japan for the personal use. For all official use they could use a staff car and a station wagon which theTraining Centre would be procuring. The trip from residence to the office is not normally considered as official journey.

4. 4 Indian are to be sent to Japan for training under this programme as a first step. These persons would be:-

1. Counterpart to the Japanese Director;
1. for training in freezing;
1. for training in canning and
1. for making sausage, pastes etc.

The Director of Fisheries, Mysore, agreed to make immediate arrangements for the selection of these trainees and intimate the Japanese authorities through the Government of India. This training is to be a direct one without going through all the procedures of the Colombo Plan Programme which would normally take a long period. But the conditions of the training etc. may be that of the Cohombo Plan.

COPY

MM.

106 103

DRAFT G.O.

Sub:-Deputation of Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Dy. Director of Fisheries, Bangalore to Delhi.

AFD 174 AFG 61

G.O.No.AF 2454 PL 61, BANGALORE, DT.

Read:-

Correspondence ending with letter No.ACT/ 2553/61-62, dated 15-2-1962 from the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

ORDER

Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Dy. Director of Fisheries, Bangalore, is deputed to attend the meeting convened by the Govt. of India at New Delhi from 17th to 20th February 1962 in connection with the finalisation of the agreement for setting up a Marine Products Processing & Training Centre at Mangalore.

2. The T.A. and D.A. of the officer for attending the meeting is debitable to the head of account "40 Agriculture-L-Fishereis-L-(13) Organisation of Fisheries Department".

By order.....

U.S. to Govt., A. & F.D.

To

The Dir. of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore,

The A.G.,,Bangalore,

Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Dy. Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

The W.G.

Issued 15/2

107 101

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.ACT/ 2553/61-62.

Dated 15th February '62.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- TOUR - (Sri G.Lakshminarayana Rao)
Deputy Director of Fisheries,
Bangalore to Delhi - Approval of ...

I have been informed by the Under Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department (Planning Cell) that the officers of the Japanese Government are arriving at New Delhi on 17th February 1962, in connection with the signing of the agreement between the Government of India and the Japanese Government for the establishment of the Fisheries Processing and Training Centre with the Japanese aid at Mangalore. The Deputy Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department has already left for Delhi and that he desiresthat the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore should meet him at Delhi in time for the discussions.

2. The Japanese delegation of the Aichi Prefectural Government are visiting Bangalore on 16th February 1962, and that the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore will be busy with them in visiting Mangalore till 21-2-1962. Therefore, the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore, will not be in a position to proceed to Delhi to take part in the discussion. It is therefore, proposed to depute Shri G.Lakshminarayana Rao, the Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bangalore to New Delhi to assist the Deputy Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department, in the discussions between 17-2-1962 to 20-2-1962. Shri G.Lakshminarayana Rao, has also been proposed to be deputed to Japan for training in Fish Processing and Training and he will be thereafter in charge of the proposed Processing and Training Centre, Mangalore. It will be therefore better if he is present at New Delhi, during the discussions with Japanese delegation for signing the agreement. I, therefore, request that the Government may kindly be moved to accord sanction to depute Sri G.Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bangalore, to New Delhi between 17-2-1962 to 20-2-1962 (excluding the journey time) to attend the discussions. In view of the short time available, he may not be able to reach Delhi in time if he travels by rail. Permission may therefore be accorded to perform the journey by air. Incidentally I may mention here that Shri G.Lakshminarayana Rao, will draw a pay of Rs.600/- as Deputy Director

P.T.O.

108

and by virtue of his pay he is eligible to travel by Air outside the State. I am directing Sri G.Lakshminarayana Rao, to proceed to New Delhi in anticipation of approval of the Government. My action may kindly be approved.

3. The financial implications will be as follows:

To and Fro Air fare:	..	Rs.560=00
Incidential charges:	..	Rs. 60=00
D.A.for Five days:	..	Rs. 50=00
	Total	Rs.670=00

4. The expenditure can be met from the provision under "40-Agriculture-L-Fisheries-L-(13)Organisation of the Fisheries Department" from the current year's budget.

Yours faithfully,

V. V. Kalyani

(V. V. KALYANI)
DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES.

*Prka 15.2.

You will please arrange the programme for the discussions on the dates underlined above in consultation with the officials concerned about the setting up of the Agricultural Demonstration-cum-Training Centres and inform me of the same.

A line in reply at your immediate convenience is particularly requested.

With kind regards,

Encl: as stated above.

Yours sincerely,

(N. YAMADA)
FIRST SECRETARY

Dr. N.K. Panikkar,
Fisheries Development Adviser,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
Krishi Bhavan,
New Delhi.

c.c. for information and necessary action:-

1. Mr. Krishan Chand,
   Joint Secretary,
   Deptt. of Agriculture,
   Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
   Krishi Bhavan, NEW DELHI.

2. Mr. F. C. Gera,
   Deputy Secretary,
   Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
   Krishi Bhavan, NEW DELHI.

3. Mr. K. Gopinatha Pillai,
   Deputy Fisheries Development Adviser,
   Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
   Krishi Bhavan, NEW DELHI.

4. Mr. C.R. Srinivasan,
   Under Secretary,
   Department of Agriculture,
   Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
   Krishi Bhavan,
   NEW DELHI.

110 98

JAPANESE EMBASSY
INDIA

No.4/ 12/ 62

NEW DELHI, February 7, 1962.

Dear Dr. Panikkar,

Sub: Marine Products Processing Training Centre.

I wish to inform you that a communication received from Tokyo informs that the Government of Japan is sending an official of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to India to finalise the Agreement for the setting up of the proposed Marine Products Processing Training Centre in India. This official will also finalise the Agreement for setting up of the proposed Agricultural Demonstration-cum-Training Centres in India. A copy of my letter addressed to Mr. S. Mullick on the subject is enclosed for your reference. The official is expected here on February 16, 1962 and will leave on February 21, 1962. I am sure the Government of India has no objection to the proposed visit of the official of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Japan on the dates suggested above for finalising the Agreement.

In case it is necessary to invite any officials of the State Government concerned to join in the discussions in Delhi before the formal Agreement is signed, you are requested to advise such official to be available in Delhi between February 17 and 20, 1962.

Draft of the agreed minutes of the discussions held so far and the detailed Project Report are expected to be received shortly.

It will be very much appreciated if you will please let me know whether the arrangements suggested above meet the approval of the Government of India.

You will

C.R. Srinivasan
Under Secretary

D.O.No.10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE).

....

New Delhi.1., dt. 8th February, 1962
Magha 19, 1883

Dear Shri Reddy,

Kindly refer to the enclosed copy of a D.O. letter from the Japanese Embassy No.4/12/62 dated the 7th February, 1962, in which it has inter-alia been stated that an official of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Government of Japan is coming to New Delhi on the 16th February, 1962, in order to finalise the agreement for the setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. We feel that it will be helpful if a representative of the Mysore Government is present during the discussions. We shall, therefore, be grateful if you would kindly depute a representative of your Government to attend the proposed meeting between the 17th and 20th February, 1962.

Yours sincerely,

(C.R. Srinivasan)

Encl: 1

Shri T.V.Reddy
Secretary
Agriculture and Forest Department
and Additional Secretary, G.A.D.,
Government of Mysore
BANGALORE.

649-G

MANGALORE PORT TRUST

Ref.No. 849/61-4

Post Box No. 146,
Mangalore-1, Dated 28-11-1961.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE.

Sir,

SUBJECT: Mangalore Port - Establishment of a Training Centre for Fisheries with Japanese Assistance- Reservation of land to the Fisheries Department- Regarding-

Ref: Your letter No. AFD 6 VFS 61 dated 1-6-1961

******

With reference to the letter cited above I have to state that the question of reservation of land situated to the east of the Light House for the use of the Fisheries Department for the Fish Processing Training Centre was referred to the MangalorePort Trust Board and in resolution No. 351 dated 15th November 1961 it was resolved "that there is no objection to grant the land behind the Light House keeping sufficient safety margin to the Light House and signal Station etc. to the Fisheries Department". In terms of the above resolution, a site plan showing the safety margin and the line demarcating the Port and theFisheries land, is enclosed herewith. Necessary standing instructions may please be issued to the Fisheries Department to confine their activities to the area allotted to them.

Regarding the reservation of the area to the north of the Ice Factory, I have to state that the Coir Industry and the Coir godowns situated therein, are under the Administrative officer, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Kozhikode (Kerala) represented by the State Port Officer, Mysore,Mangalore, who may please be contacted in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/- C.J.PADMANABHA
Chairman

Copy to the Deputy Commissioner, South Kanara, Mangalore, with reference to letter No. B3-13438/61 dated 5-6-1961

COPY

RN.

AICHI PREFECTURAL
GOVT of JAPAN.

113

114 105

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Subject:- Deputation of Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bangalore to Delhi.

(AP)

Read:

Correspondence ending with letter No.ACF/2553/61-62 dated 15-2-1962 from the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

AFD 174 VFS 61

O R D E R No. ~~AF 2454 FL 61~~

Dated, Bangalore, the 15th February, 1962.
26th Magha, Saka Era 1883.

Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries, Mangalore is deputed to attend the meeting convened by the Government of India at New Delhi from 17th to 20th February 1962 in connection with the finalisation of the agreement for setting up a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

2. The Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance of the officer for attending the meeting is debitable to the head of account " 4C Agriculture-1-Fisheries-1-(13) Organisation of Fisheries Department ".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

(S.V. Prabhu)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

o/c Issued 21/2

To-

The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore.
Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Weekly Gazette (4 copies).

PMA/10/15.2.

115 107

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Subject:- Deputation of Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bangalore to Delhi.

Read

Correspondence ending with letter No.ACT/2553/61-62 dated 15-2-1962 from the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

AFA 174 VFS 61

ORDER No. ~~AF 2484 FL 61~~

Dated, Bangalore, the 15th February, 1962.
26th Magha, Saka Era 1883.

Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fisheries, Bangalore is deputed to attend the meeting convened by the Government of India at New Delhi from 17th to 20th February 1962 in connection with the finalisatio of the agreement for setting up a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

2. The Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance of the officer for attending the meeting is debitable to the head of account " 40 Agriculture-L-Fisheries-L-(13) Organisation of Fisheries Department ".

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Mysore,

(S.V. Prabhu)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department

To-

The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore.
Shri G. Lakshminarayana Rao, Deputy Director of Fis in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Weekly Gazette (4 copies).

PHR/10/15.2.

A7

116 109

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 9th Feb. 1962.

No. FAP. 2169/61-62.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- FISHERIES - Fisheries Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance - construction of building for the Training Centre -

Ref:- Your letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61/ AF 2454 PL.61 dated 1-2-1961 addressed to the Government of India and copied to this office.

While acknowledging the receipt of the enclosures sent with your letter cited, I write to state that I have consulted the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Mangalore, the Secretary, Mangalore Port Trust, the Inspector of Factories, Mangalore, and the Town Planning Officer, Mangalore Municipality and offer the following remarks on the drawings of the building for the proposed Training Centre.

(i) The lay-out given by the Japanese authorities is acceptable and the building can be conveniently located on the site reserved for this purpose to the east of the Mangalore Light House. The exact location of the building on the site will be worked out and the site plan showing the location will be forwarded in due course.

(ii) As regards the construction details, the Public Works Department has suggested that slight modifications of the details given by the Japanese designers may have to be made in the course of construction, having regard to the local conditions, availability of materials etc., but such changes will not materially affect the strength or design of the building.

(iii) The design of the building will have to be scrutinised by the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers in Mysore for which purpose, the required number of copies of the drawings will be taken and sent to him for approval. The Inspector of Factories, Mangalore has been informally consulted and it has been found that the design given by the Japanese authorities broadly conform to the requirements of the Factories Regulations. He has also made the following suggestions:-

(a) The height of the building should be at least 12 ft.

(b) There should be a minimum of 3 feet space between machines and between the machines and the wall.

117

(c) The disposal of the trade waste will have to conform to the Municipal Regulations.

(d) A flow chart of the manufacturing process is required to be given.

(iv) Since the proposed building will be immediately behind the Light House, the Secretary, Mangalore Port Trust suggested that the construction of the building should not interfere with visibility of the Light House, as the Light House is a permanent landmark for navigation. Any such possible interference can be avoided by having a suitable contrast for that side of the building so that the Light House would be visible from the sea without any difficulty. The Secretary has however, requested for a copy of the site plan showing the location of the building to be sent to him, so that he can refer it to the Director General of Light Houses and Light Ships, New Delhi. In this connection, it may be mentioned that the Light House will shortly be shifted permanently to the sandspit west of its present location and when this is done there will be no more difficulty from point of view of visibility of the light house.

(v) The Town Planning Officer of the Mangalore Municipality has also been consulted informally. Since the Government buildings are exempted from the operation of the Revised Building Rules 1947, under the Madras District Municipality Act, there would be no objection from the Municipality regarding this building.

2. The drawings sent with your letter cited are retained in this office as they are required for taking further copies and for the preparation of estimates. In the course of getting the approval of the various concerned authorities, like Chief Inspector of Factories, Mangalore Port Trust etc., it may be necessary to make slight modifications in the drawings given by the Japanese authorities. Hence, it is sugtested that in order to expedite matters, the Japanese authorities, may be requested to designate an officer with whom this department could correspond directly and work out the final detailed lay out of the Training Centre Building without loss of time.

3. It may be mentioned in this connection, that the present lay-out does not include offices, Director's and Professors' rooms, lecture halls, library, store rooms, bath rooms etc. The Government of India may be requested to ascertain from the Japanese authorities, whether they have worked out any lay-out for these items and if so, to forward the drawings of the same. If not, this department will work out these details in consultation with the Public Works Department of the State.

4. As regards the copies of the Rules, Labour Laws etc., required by the Japanese authorities, it is learnt that the Madras Factories Rules 1950 as in force on 31-10-1956, continue to be in force in the South Kanara District. No spare copies of these Rules are available either with the local officer of the Factories Department at the local office of the Factories Department at Mangalore or in the Head Office here. Hence, the Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras State, has been addressed to spare a copy if available. As regards the Labour Laws, the ~~Madras~~ Mysore Labour Manual contains all the Labour Laws in force in this State but copies of the Manual are not available with the Government Press Book Depot. Spare copies are also not available with the Commissioner of Labour. Hence, it may be kindly ascertained if spare copies are available with the Government in the Labour Department.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

VRS/9.2.62.

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT: Establishment of a Fish Processing centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat,

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue .....

Signed by .....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by .....

Examined by .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No. AFD 174 VFS 61

To

The Secy to G. of I.
Ministry of Food & Agr.
Dept of Ag.
New Delhi.

Sir,

In continuation of your letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dt 1-2-62, I am directed to state that the blue prints for the construction of the building have been examined, and are to offer the following comments

PTO

P77 CF

110

(I) The layout given by the Japanese authorities is acceptable and the building can be conveniently located on the site reserved for this purpose to the east of of the Mangalore Lighthouse.

The exact location of the building on the site will be worked out and the site plan showing the location will be forwarded in due course.

(II) As regards construction details, slight modifications of the details given by the Japanese designers may have to be made in the course of construction, having regard to the local conditions, availability of materials etc, but such changes will not materially affect the strength or design of the building.

(III) The design given by the Japanese authorities broadly conform to the requirements of the Fadais Regulations of the State, and the following suggestions are offered with regard to the design of the building.

(a) The height of the building should be atleast 12 ft.

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3]

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(*Continuation sheet draft form*).

(b) There should be a minimum of 3 feet space between machines and between the machines and the wall.

(c) The disposal of the foods waste will have to conform to the municipal Regulations.

(d) A flow chart of the manufacturing process is requires to be given.

(IV) There will be no objection from the municipality regarding the building.

The present layout does not include offices, Directors and Professors rooms, Lecture Hall, Library, Sick rooms, bath rooms etc. I am therefore to request you to ascertain from the Japanese authorities as to whether they have worked out any layout for these items, and if so to forward the drawings of them to State Govt.

WD 04698—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—25-8-59

Otherwise this Govt will have to work out the details.

I am also to request that, if the G. of J. have no objection, the Japanese authorities may be requested to designate an officer with whom the Dir of Fisheries of this State may correspond directly and work out the final details of the layout of the training centre, building, expenditure etc.

I am further to add that copies of the Rules & Labour laws etc, required by the G. of J. are being collected and that they will be sent shortly.

Yours faithfully

Sd/- G. Sahay
A.H. Delhi
24-2-62

24/2/62

D.O. 123 117

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Sh 1/3-3-62

I am glad to learn from our representative who attended the discussion at New Delhi that under your kind guidance, the draft agreement between the Government of India and the Government of Japan regarding the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore has almost been finalised and I hope that it has since been finalised and signed. We are already taking the necessary action for examining the lay out of the buildings for the Training Centre given by Japanese authorities and for taking up the construction as quickly as possible. I hope that as already intimated to Sri K. Gopinatha Pillai, your Deputy Fisheries Development Adviser it may be possible to take up the installation of the machinery also along with the construction of the building some time by about November or December. I was glad to learn from him that the Japanese authorities have taken action for procuring the machinery and that it is being packed and would be shipped soon to India. We have also taken action to propose the candidates to be sent from Mysore for training in Japan. I hope that with the active assistance and co-operation from the Government of India, this Centre will attain the fullest growth possible and grow to the stature of an Institute of all India importance. I envisage that it should meet the demands of the fish processing industry in all its aspects including manufacture of by-products and would in due course be a premier institute of its kind in the whole of India. I am confident that we shall have your continued assistance and co-operation encouragement for the development of this institute.

TO
Shri Keshavan Nair
ICS
D/S Ministry of Food & Agri
Krishi Bhavan
New Delhi

I understand from Sri Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, that a Norwegian Expert is currently in India working on the syllabus, curriculum, types of training etc., for the proposed Operatives Training Institute at Cochin and that this Expert has proposed the inclusion of " Marine Products Processing Engineering" in the syllabus of that Institute. Since the proposed training course at our Centre in Mangalore would include instruction in the structure, operation, assembly and dismantling of the processing machinery and equipment, I feel that the subject of processing engineering should more properly be included in the curriculum of the Training Centre at Mangalore. The inclusion of this subject in the curriculum of the proposed Institute at Cochin would not only mean some duplication but also detract from the importance and usefulness of the training centre at Mangalore. Since all the required facilities for instruction in this subject would be available at the Centre at Mangalore, I feel that it should be omitted from the syllabus for the Institute at

9/3/62

p.t.o

Cochin. I have even particularly selected an officer holding a degree in Mechanical Engineering ~~degree holding officer~~ for being deputed to Japan for training in engineering aspect of the processing industry. This officer on his return from Japan will teach this subject in the Centre at Mangalore. I am sure you will agree with me and do what is necessary in the matter. I am also closely and vitally interested in the setting up of the Operatives Training Institute at Cochin because it would meet the requirements of technicians needed in the industry in this region also. I would like to suggest therefore, that before the curriculum is finalised you may kindly convene a meeting at which it may be discussed and to which the Directors of Fisheries of the maritime States - if not all the States, at least the States like Gujarat, Maharashtra, Mysore and Orissa, which would be greatly interested - may be invited to participate in the meeting.

I am happy to learn that you are back to work from the hospital and I hope you are now quite well.

Yours.

113

Sri T.V.Reddi, I.A.S.,
Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

VIDHANA SOUDHA,
BANGALORE-1.

D.O. No. AF 174 V F 61

1.3.1962.

Dear Sir,

I am glad to learn from our representative who attended the discussion at New Delhi that under your kind guidance, the draft agreement between the Government of India and the Govt.of Japan regarding the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore has almost been finalised and I hope that it has since been finalised and signed. We are already taking the necessary action for examining the lay out of the buildings for the Training Centre given by Japanese authorities and for taking up the construction as quickly as possible. I hope that as already intimated to Sri K.Gopinatha Pillai, your Deputy Fisheries Development Advisor, it may be possible to take up the installation of the machinery also along with the construction of the building some time by about November or December. I was glad to learn from him that the Japanese authorities have taken action for procuring the machinery and that it is being packed and would be shipped soon to India. We have also taken action to propose the candidates to be sent from Mysore for training in Japan. I hope that with the active assistance and co-operation from the Government of India, this Centre will attain the fullest growth possible and grow to the stature of an Institute of all India importance. I envisage that it should meet the demands of the fish processing industry in all its aspects including manufacture of by-products and would in due course be a premier institute of its kind in the whole of India. I am confident that we shall have your continued assistance, co-operation and encouragement for the development of this Institute.

I understand from Sri Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, that a Norwegian Expert is currently in India working on the syllabus, curriculum, types of training etc. for the proposed

Operatives Training Institute at Cochin and that this Expert has proposed the inclusion of "Marine Products Processing Engineering" in the syllabus of that Institute. Since the proposed training course at our Centre in Mangalore would include instruction in the structure, operation, assembly and dismantling of the processing machinery and equipment, I feel that the subject of processing engineering should more properly be included in the curriculum of the Training Centre at Mangalore. The inclusion of this subject in the curriculum of the proposed Institute at Cochin would not only mean some duplication but also detract from the importance and usefulness of the training centre at Mangalore. Since all the required facilities for instruction in this subject would be available at the Centre at Mangalore, I feel that it should be omitted from the syllabus for the Institute at Cochin. I have even particularly selected an officer holding a Degree in Mechanical Engineering for being deputed to Japan for training in Engineering aspect of the processing industry. This officer on his return from Japan will teach this subject in the Centre at Mangalore. I am sure you will agree with me and do what is necessary in the matter. I am also closely and vitally interested in the setting up of the Operatives Training Institute at Cochin because it would meet the requirements of technicians needed in the industry in this region also. I would like to suggest therefore that before the curriculum is finalised you may kindly convene a meeting at which it may be discussed and to which the Directors of Fisheries of the maritime States - if not all the States, at-least the States like Gujarat, Maharastra, Mysore and Orissa which would be greatly interested - may be invited to participate in the meeting.

I am happy to learn that you are back to work from the hospital and I hope you are now quite well.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(T.V.Reddi)

Shri Kischan Chand, ICS.,
Joint Secretary to the Govt.of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
"Krishi Bhavan",
NEW DELHI.

3/3/62

NO. F. 10-3/62 FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

New Delhi, the 13th February 1962
Magha, 1883.

From

Shri C.R.Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore
Agriculture and Forest Department
Bangalore.

Subject:- Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

...

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's 'Express' letter of even number dated the 8th February 1962, I am directed to forward herewith, for ready reference, a copy of the proforma, fifteen copies of which are to be forwarded to this Ministry in respect of each candidate proposed to be trained in Japan under the scheme mentioned above. I am to add that a self-contained note about the progress so far made in respect of the establishment of the training centre, under reference, may also kindly be forwarded to this Ministry along with copies of the proforma.

Action taken in file No: AFD 10 VFE 62

Yours faithfully,

C.R. Srinivasan

(C.R.Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Encl.

The main papers on the subject are being dealt with in planning cell. Hence this paper may be referred to planning cell in continuation.

22/2

24/2 The papers regd. are being (Plng cell) referred to the Asst Secy for the action. Plng cell will deal with the

24.2.62

The new file is working
Pl take this file now

27/2

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. 13 FEB 1962

MYSORE GOVT SECRETARIAT AGRL & FOREST DEPTT. 1222 21 FEB 1962

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT APPN 636 25 FEB 1962

Krishan Chand,
Joint Secretary.

D.O.No. 1c 3/62/Fy(B)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

New Delhi, March 7, 1962.

सत्यमेव जयते

My dear Shri Reddi,

This is to acknowledge with thanks your kind D.O.No.AFD/174/VFG-61, dated 1/3rd March 1962.

I am glad to inform you that the Agreement with the Government of Japan for establishing the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore has now been finalized and that it would be signed soon. It is gratifying to note that you on your side have already made all arrangements for the completion of the building for the Institute etc. as expeditiously as possible. If the buildings are completed as scheduled and the machinery etc. installed, it would be possible for us to start the actual training course by the beginning of 1963 as agreed earlier. I am convinced that the Institute has a very good future and you may be assured of our full unstinted cooperation in making it a success.

Since the major processing methods viz. canning, sausage and fish cake preparation, ancillary, freezing etc. have been included in the proposed Training Centre at Mangalore, we have already decided not to duplicate these subjects. Therefore, these are not being included in the curriculum of the proposed Operatives Training Institute at Cochin which would mainly concentrate on training fishing boat personnel, mechanical and engineering staff, boat building technicians etc. Mr. Tambs Lyche the Norwegian Training Expert now in India has been instructed accordingly and he has also been informed about the details of the Training Centre proposed at Mangalore.

As you might know, it may not be possible to cover all the aspects of processing with the assistance of Rs. 6.6 lakhs received from the Government of Japan. The possibility of having some short

(p.t.o)

courses in subsidiary methods like dehydration, fish meal production etc. in the Cochin Centre is, however, not ruled out.

The Norwegian Training Expert has already met the Directors of Fisheries of Gujarat, Maharashtra and Kerala and had discussions with them. He will be meeting your Director also in the near future. Mr. Tambs Lyche is already aware of the views of these Officers and as such I do not know whether a further meeting of all these Officers would in any way improve the situation. However, it would be useful to hold a meeting of the various Officers before the curriculum etc. is finalized.

Thank you for your inquiry about my health. I am back to my desk restored to my normal health.

Yours sincerely,

Shri T.V. Reddi, I.A.S.,
Secretary to Government of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

131 124

IMMEDIATE.

No. F.10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
******

NEW DELHI, dated the 7th March, 1962

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
2 Encs
9 MAR 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Department,
Bangalore.

A.H.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

.....

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 2 Encs
13 MAR 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

As the State Government is aware, a meeting was held in this Ministry on the 17th February, 1962 to discuss with a team of Japanese officials, the draft of an agreement to be entered into with the Japanese Government in connection with the establishment of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre. This meeting was also attended by a representative of the Government of Mysore.

Subsequent to the meeting referred to in para 1 above, further talks have taken place between representatives of the Japanese Embassy and the Central Government to finalise the matter. A revised draft agreement embodying the modifications tentatively agreed upon is enclosed. It is requested that the concurrence and/or the comments of the Government of Mysore to the revised draft agreement may kindly be communicated to this Ministry immediately.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No.
14 MAR 1962
AGRL. & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

Yours faithfully,

C.R. Srinivasan

(C.R. SRINIVASAN)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

....

The Government of Japan and the Government of India, earnestly desiring to advance the economic and technical cooperation between the two countries and thereby to strengthen further the friendly relations which traditionally exist between the two countries, have agreed as follows:-

ARTICLE I.

There shall be established a Marine Products Processing Training Centre (hereinafter called " the Centre") at Mangalore, Mysore, India, the function of which shall be to render practical and theoretical training to technicians in marine products processing.

ARTICLE II.

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide at their own expense the services of a senior expert, to be designated as 'Co-Director' and of requisite Japanese teaching and technical staff (hereinafter called "the Japanese staff") as listed in Annex. I.

(2) The Japanese staff shall be granted privileges, exemptions and benefits as admissible to experts obtained under the Colombo Plan.

ARTICLE III.

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide at their own expense teaching aids, machinery, equipment tools and spare parts required for the establishment and operation of the Centre as listed in Annex. II.

(2) The articles referred to above shall become the property of the Government of India upon being delivered c.i.f. at the port of Madras, Cochin or Mangalore to the Indian authorities concerned.

(3) These articles shall be utilized exclusively for the purposes of the Centre under the guidance of the Co-Director.

ARTICLE IV.

The Government of India undertake to bear claims, if any arise, against the Japanese staff resulting from, or occurring in the course of, or otherwise connected with bona fide discharge of their functions in India covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE V.

(1) The Government of India undertake to provide at their own expense:

(a) an Indian Director and requisite Indian technical and administrative staff as listed in Annex III;

(b) requisite buildings as listed in Annex. IV as well as land and incidental facilities required therefor;

(c) facilities for landing marine products;

(d) raw materials, replacements of machinery, equipment and tools, and any other materials necessary for the operation of the Centre and available in India;

(e) transportation facilities for the Japanese staff.

(2) The Government of India undertake to meet:

(a) customs duties, internal taxes and other similar charges, if any, imposed in India in respect of the articles referred to in Article III;

(b) expenses necessary for the transportation of the articles referred to in Article III within India as well as for the installation, operation and maintenance thereof;

(c) any other running expenses necessary for the operation of the Centre.

(3) The Government of India assume responsibility for providing, on payment of rent, adequate unfurnished housing accommodation for the Japanese staff and will pay Rs. 15/- per day for each of the Japanese staff assigned to the Centre to enable them to meet the rent of the accommodation and the cost of furnishing their accommodation according to requirement.

ARTICLE VI.

The Japanese Co-Director shall be responsible for technical matters pertaining to the functioning of the Centre referred t

in Article I, while the Indian Director shall be entirely responsible for administrative matters of the Centre. There shall be close cooperation between the two Directors for the operation of this Centre.

ARTICLE VII.

There shall be mutual consultation between the two Governments for the purpose of advancing the objectives of the Centre and of successfully promoting Indo-Japanese cooperation in operating the Centre.

ARTICLE VIII.

(1) This Agreement shall enter into force on the date of its signature.

(2) This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of three years from its entry into force and may be extended by mutual agreement for a further specified period.

Done in duplicate in English at New Delhi on this

Day of 1962

For the Government of Japan: For the Government of India

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

1. Re Article II, paragraph (2)

It is understood that each of the Japanese expert will be permitted to import, in addition to items permissible under the Colombo Plan, one Camera, one Cine camera and One Transistor.

2. Re Article V, paragraph (1), subparagraph (d):

It is understood that "incidental facilities" include

i) those facilities which are normally recognised as being necessary for the use of building accommodation, for example, drinking tap water, drainage, electric wiring, gas pipe distribution and electric power (200 KW/h at peak) etc.

ii) one air conditioner in the room of the Co-Director and one air conditioner in the room of the other experts.

iii) electric fans as may be mutually agreed upon.

3. Re Article V, paragraph (1), subparagraph (c):

The term "facilities for landing marine products" shall be interpreted to include.

i) Sufficient space to moor fishing vessels safely so as to ensure proper unloading of marine products, and

ii) simple and efficient mooring facilities.

4. Re Article V, paragraph (1), subparagraph (2):

It is understood that the Centre shall be provided with at least two motor vehicles with Drivers, which will be available to the Japanese staff for use for official purposes. Journeys from the residence of the Japanese staff to the Centre and back will be treated as official only to the extent permissible under the Colombo Plan.

5. Re Article V, paragraph (2), subparagraph(c)

The term "any other running expenses necessary for the operation of the Centre" shall be interpreted to include cost of official travel of the Japanese staff on the same basis as Colombo Plan experts.

K.Gopinatha Pillai,
Dy.Fisheries Dev.Adviser.

136

18605

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
30 MAR 1962
BANGALORE

No.D.10-3/62-FY(D)
Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Agriculture)
New Delhi, March 27, 1962.

FAP

Dear Shri Kalyani,

Kindly refer to your d.o. No.FAP-1087/61-62 dated 7th March 1962 regarding fish processing training centre at Mangalore. The agreement has not yet been signed and is still under negotiation with the Japanese Embassy.

In this connection, I forward herewith a blue print of the Flow-Chart of the proposed Centre which has been received from the Japanese Embassy and request that your comments thereon may kindly be forwarded to us at your earliest convenience.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(K.Gopinatha Pillai)

D.D. Fish with Eng
30/3

Shri V.V.Kalyani,
Director of Fisheries,
Mysore, BANGALORE.

Sir. Please give this a line after seeing
30/3

(Enclosures with J.F.)

ANNEXURE I

List of Japanese staff at the Centre.

Chief Technical Adviser	-	1
Canning experts	-	2
Refrigerating experts	-	2
Fish Pasting expert	-	1
Coordinator	-	1

ANNEXURE II

Teaching aids, machinery, equipment, tools and spare parts to be provided for the Centre.

(1) Machinery and equipment for canning
(2) Machinery and equipment for refrigerating
(3) Machinery and equipment for fish pasting
(4) Boiler
(5) Tools and implements for Laboratory work
(6) Teaching aids including audio-visual aids.
(7) Vehicles.

ANNEXURE III

List of Indian staff at the Centre

(1) Director
(2) Technical staff
Assistants to the Japanese staff
(3) Administrative staff
Employees including typists, clerks, store keepers, watchmen, boilermen, telephone operators, drivers and labourers.

ANNEXURE IV

Particulars of buildings to be constructed at Mangalore for the Centre

Buildings for the following shops, rooms and facilities.

(1) Canning Plant
(2) Refrigerating plant
(3) Cold-storage room
(4) Pasting plant
(5) Laboratory
(6) Lecture hall
(7) Expert's room
(8) Office accommodated with shower facilities
(9) Boiler room
(10) Storehouse for tins and packing materials
(11) Storehouse for finished goods
(12) Storehouse for tools and spare parts
(13) Storehouse for fuel
(14) Garage
(15) Locker room, bath room, lavatory, and room for first aid treatment.
(16) Staff quarters
(17) Servant quarters.

.....

Appendix F. G.—II

SUBJECT: Establishment of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *195* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

The DF

Sir, I am directed to forward herewith a copy letter No F.10-3/62 FY(D) d 13-2-62 and d 7-3-62 along with ~~from GOI~~ revised draft agreement in original from GOI and to request you to furnish your remarks very early in the matter.

Yrs

139

MOST IMMEDIATE

No.F.10-3/62-Fy(D)
Government of India
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Deptt of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 12th April, 1962.

From

Shri C.R.Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary,
to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forests Department,
BANGALORE.

SUBJECT:- Establishment of a Fishing Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

.....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 6th April, 1962, I am directed to send herewith a copy of the agreement with the Government of Japan for the establishment of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore which was signed on 31.3.62. Information has since been received from the Japanese Government that the equipment refered to in annexure II to the agreement has been shipped from Yokohama Port on 27.3.62, per "Svend Maersk" expected to reach Cochin on April, 23,1962. The shipping documents will be forwarded to you immediately on receipt. Necessary action to clear the shipment may be initiated immediately.

I am also to invite your attention in this connection to para 2 of this Office letter No. 10-22/61-Fy(D) dated the 6th January, 1962 and to say that the rules mentioned therein have not been received from you so far. I am, therefore, to request you kindly to procure and forward the same to this Ministry immediately for onward transmission to the Japanese Embassy as the latter requires the same very urgently.

I am further to state in this connection that the Japanese Embassy in India has also requested for supply of the blue-prints for items No. 6,7,8 and 10 to 17(both inclusive) of annexure IV of the Agreement. I am, therefore, to request you that the blue-prints of these may kindly be drawn immediately and forwarded to this Ministry for onward transmission to Japanese Embassy. This may also kindly be treated as Most Immediate as the Japanese are going ahead with their part of the agreement with great speed.

The note and the documents called for, vide this office letter under reference, may also kindly be furnished to this office without any further delay.

Yours faithfully,

C.R.Srinivasan

(C.R.Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

1210

Appendix F. G.—11

SUBJECT Establishment of a Fishing Processing Training centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Section
File No. AFD 174
Serial No. 1/PS6 (Sup)

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

No.

To The DF

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

Sir, I am directed to forward herewith letter No F 10-3/62-F4(1) dt 12-4-62 along with the enclosures from GOI and to request you to offer your remarks immediately thereon.

Please also return the file No AFD 174 1/PS6 immediately which referred to you on 24/3/62 with your remarks if any thereon.

to be returned please

Issued 25/4

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

21/4/62

WD 04696—GPB—PZS—8,00,000—22-3-60

141

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AFD 174 VFS 61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 25 April *1962*
Vaisakha 5, S.E. 1884.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Establishment of a Fishing Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese assistance.

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No. F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated 12-4-1962 ~~along with the enclosures~~ (to be returned please ~~along with the~~ from the Government of India and to request you to offer your remarks immediately thereon.

Please also return the file No.AFD 174 VFS 61 immediately which has referred to you on 24.3.62 with your remarks thereon.

Yours faithfully,

T.S. Ramaiya
(T.S.Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Rhr/2

142

MOST IMMEDIATE.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT * (NOTION) AGRL. & FOREST DEPARTMENT SECTION
19
24 APR 1962

No. 10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
******

NEW DELHI, dated the 21st April, 1962

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To

The Chief Controller of Imports and Exports,
Udyog Bhavan, New Delhi.

SUBJECT: AGREEMENT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE. ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCE FOR IMPORT OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS UNDER THE AGREEMENT.

2691

.....

Sir,

I am directed to say that the Government of India has entered into an agreement with the Government of Japan for the establishment of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. Under this agreement, the Government of Japan, is required to provide at their own expense teaching aids, machinery equipment, tools and spare parts required for the establishment and operation of the Centre. The C.I.F. value of the equipment etc. to be received from Japan under the agreement is estimated at Rs. 6,62,000. The Japanese Embassy in India has since informed this Ministry that machinery, equipment and tools under the agreement have been shipped by the Japanese Government by "Swend Maersk" (Maersk line) and are expected to reach Cochin on 23rd April, 1962. Shipping documents relating to the shipment of the C.I.F. value of Rs. 6,02,500(round) have also been received in this Ministry. The consignee of the shipment is the Director of Fisheries, Government of Mysore, Bangalore. I am to request you in this connection kindly to issue the necessary C.C.P. for the import of the stores of the value of Rs. 6,62,000, in the favour of the Director of Fisheries, Mysore State, Bangalore, to enable him to clear the shipment. A copy of the invoice is also sent herewith, which may kindly be returned to this Ministry, when done with.

This may kindly be treated as most immediate.

Yours faithfully,

sd/

(C.R. SRINIVASAN)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

Copy forwarded for information to:-

1. Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

2. Director of Fisheries, Mysore State, Bangalore.

for UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

Serial No.

Subd

Govt of India, Ministry of Food & Agri in their letter No. 110-S/62-F4(2) dated 19.4.62 have addressed a letter to the Secy to Govt of Mysore Agri Dept. and a copy is endorsed to the Director of Fisheries. Copy endorsed to the Dir of Fish is recd. ~~but~~ in the Dept but the letter stated to have been addressed to Secy. is not recd so far. In this letter it is stated that shipping documents for taking delivery of equipment recd. from Japan are forwarded to the State Govt.

Since no letter is recd so far and as it is an urgent & important matter ~~the Govt~~ a telegram may be sent to G.O.I to explain the position & with a request to despatch the documents immediately. Draft telegram is put up for appl.

25/4.

Draft telegram may be approved.

D.S.

JR 25/4/62

Done 25/4

Not issued as shipping documents have been received from GOI

25/4

Note.—Contn. Sheet

State Express 14/11/61

Agindia
New Delhi

Refer your letter No.

110-3/62 - Fr. 4(2) dated 19.11.62.

Stop. The letter ~~[illegible]~~ and ~~the~~ shipping documents stated to have been sent to the State Govt. ~~are~~ ~~not~~ not repeat not received ~~here~~. Stop. Please ~~checking and~~ despatch the letter & documents immediately.

Agri Sec

Post Copy in confirmation is forwarded to the Secy. to Govt. of India Ministry of ~~Food~~ & Agri. The letter stated to have been addressed to the State Govt. is not recd. by Govt.; but a copy endorsed to the D.F. is recd. by D.F. On the copy of the letter it mentioned that the shipping documents have been forwarded. In the circumstances it is requested that the despatch of the letter may be checked up and if necessary copy of the letter & the necessary documents may be forwarded immediately.

Yours etc
~~Asst Sec~~

145

IMMEDIATE.
REGISTERED.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 2722
25 APR 1962
DIRECTOR OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

No1 10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
****
NEW DELHI, dated the 19th April, 1962

From

Shri C.R. Srinivasan,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 21
25 APR 1962
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forests Department,
Bangalore.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISHING PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH THE JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.
.....

Sir,

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated 12.4.1962, I am directed to forward herewith three copies each of the following documents relating to the shipment of machinery, equipment and tools for the above mentioned centre:-

I. 1. Bill of Lading 1 B/L No. C.17
2. Certificate of Insurance (No. 62/A4700)
3. " " Inspection (No. 3 N-951)
4. Invoice (No. TC1-MPP-1)
5. Packing List (TCI-MPP-1)
6. Packing Inspection Certificate (No. HS-8084,8085,8086)

(All relating to the shipments from Yokohama Port).

II. 1. Bill of Lading (B/L. No. CC-1)
2. Certificate of Insurance (No. F/40801)
3. Certificate of Inspection (No. 3N-1289)
4. Invoice (TCI-MPP-1)
5. Packing List (TCI-MPP-1)

(All relating to the shipments from Kobe Port).

All these documents may kindly be forwarded immediate to the Director of Fisheries, Mysore State, Bangalore for clearing the shipment, which is expected to reach Cochin on 23.4.1962.

I am further to request that copies of the Rules and blue prints etc. referred to in this Ministry's letter under reference may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry most immediately.

Yours faithfully,
C.R. Srinivasan
(C.R. SRINIVASAN)
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA.

1416

No.19/8/62-IA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

NEW DELHI, THE 4TH DAY MAY, 1962.

A 87
FD
(encls 2)
Cm
9/5

SUBJECT:- AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVT. OF INDIA AND THE Govt. of Japan FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

....

The undersigned is directed to send herewith two copies of the above mentioned agreement for information and necessary action.

987

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 14 encls
10 MAY 1962
10/5/62
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPAL SECTION)

(K.C.SOHILA)
UNDER SECY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA.

S.

To

1. A.G.C.R., NEW DELHI.
2. Min. of Ed.(Deptt. of Agriculture(Shri C.R.Srinivasan) Under Secretary.
3. Lok Sabha | For being placed in the Library of the
4. Rajya Sabha | Sabha.
5. The Chief Secy, Govt. of Mysore, Banglore.
6. Min. of Finance Library.
7. Accounts Branch.
8. Accountant General, Govt. of Mysore, Banglore.

3086.

Dft agreement copy
taken & put up for
refce to file DD NFD250 VB362

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN AND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

....

The Government of Japan and the Government of India, earnestly desiring to advance the economic and technical cooperation between the two countries and thereby to strengthen further the friendly relations which traditionally exist between the two countries, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

There shall be established a Marine Products Processing Training Centre(hereinafter called "the Centre") at Mangalore, Mysore, India, the function of which shall be to render practical and theoretical training to technicians in marine products processing.

ARTICLE II

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide at their own expense the services of Japanese co-director and of requisite Japanese teaching and technical staff(hereinafter jointly called "the Japanese staff") as listed in Annex I.

(2) The Japanese staff shall be granted privileges, exemptions and benefits as admissible to experts assigned to India under the Colombo Plan.

ARTICLES III

(1) In accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures to provide, at their own expense teaching aids, machinery, equipment, tools and spare parts required for the establishment and operation of the Centre as listed in Annex II.

(2) The articles referred to above shall become the property of the Government of India upon being delivered c.i.f. at the

.....2/-

port of Madras, Cochim or Mangalore to the Indian authorities concerned.

(3) These articles shall be utilized exclusively for the purpose of the Centre under the guidence of the Japanese co-director.

ARTICLE IV

The Government of India undertake to bear claims, if any arise, against the Japanese staff resulting from, occuring in the course of , or otherwise connected with the bona fide discharge of their functions in India covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

(1) The Government of India undertake to provide at their own expense:

(a) an Indian director and requisite Indian technical and administrative staff as listed in Annex III;

(b) requisite buildings as listed in Annex IV as well as land and incidental facilities required therefor;

(c) facilities for landing marine products;

(d) raw materials, replacements of machinery, equipment and tools, and any other materials necessary for the operation of the Centre and available in India;

(e) transportation facilities for the Japanese staff.

(2) The Government of India undertake to meet:

(a) customs, duties, internal taxes and other similar charges, if any, imposed in India in respect of the articles, referred to in Article III;

(b) expenses necessary for the transportation of the articles referred to in Article III within India as well as for the installation, operation and maintenance thereof;

(c) any other running expenses necessary for the operation of the Centre.

(3) The Government of India assume responsibility for providing, on payment of rent, adequate unfurnished housing accommodation for the Japanese staff and will pay Rs.15 per day for each of the Japanese staff to enable them to meet the rent of the accommodation and the cost of furnishing their accommodation according to their requirements.

ARTICLE VI

The Japanese co-director shall be responsible for the technical matters pertaining to the functioning of the Centre referred to in Article I, while the Indian director shall be entirely responsible for the administrative matters of the Centre. There shall be close cooperation between the director and the co-director for the operation of the Centre.

ARTICLE VII

There shall be mutual consultation between the two Governments for the purpose of advancing the objectives of the Centre and of successfully promoting close cooperation between the two countries in operating the Centre.

ARTICLE VIII

(1) This Agreement shall enter into force on the date of its signature.

(2) This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of three years from its entry into force and may be extended by mutual agreement for a further specified period.

Done in duplicate in English at New Delhi on this 31st day of March,1962.

For the Government of Japan:

(KOTO MATSUDAIRA)
Ambassador Extraordinary
& Plenipotentiary

For the Government of India.

(L.K.JHA)
Secretary,Ministry of Finance
Department of Economic Affairs.

ANNEX I

LIST OF THE JAPANESE STAFF AT THE CENTRE

One Co-director

Two Canning experts

Two Refrigerating experts

One Fishing Pasting expert

One coordinator

ANNEX II

TEACHING AIDS, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS AND SPARE PARTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE CENTRE

(1) Machinery and equipment for canning

(2) Machinery and equipment for refrigerating

(3) Machinery and equipment for fish pasting

(4) Boiler

(5) Tools and implements for laboratory work.

(6) Teaching aids including audio-visual aids.

(7) Vehicles

(8) Spare parts for the above mentioned items.

ANNEX III

LIST OF THE INDIAN STAFF AT THE CENTRE

(1) Director

(2) Technical staff

Assistance to the Japanese staff

(3) Administrative staff

Employees including typists, clerks, store keepers, watchmen, [illegible] men, telephone operators, drivers and labourers.

.....5/-

PARTICULARS OF BUILDINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT MANGALORE FOR THE CENTRE.

Buildings for the following shops, rooms and facilities:

(1) Caning plant

(2) Refrigerating plant

(3) Cold-storage room

(4) Pasting Plant

(5) Laboratory

(6) Lecture hail

(7) Expert's room

(8) Office accommodated with shower facilities

(9) Boiler room

(10) Storehouse for tins and packing materials

(11) Storehouse for finished goods

(12) Storehouse for tools and spare parts

(13) Storehouse for fuel

(14) Garage

(15) Locker room, bath room, labatory, and room for first aid treatment

(16) Staff quarters

(17) Servant quarters.

....6/-

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVT. OF JAPAN AND GOVT. OF INDIA FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE.

1. Re Article II, paragraph (2)

i) It is understood that in the event of any more favourable terms being given to any experts of third countries in similar circumstances the provisions of this Agreement may also be suitably modified.

ii) It is understood that one camera, one cine-camera and one transistor-radio are also included amongst the items which each member of the Japanese staff is permitted to import free of duty.

2. Re Article V, paragraph(1), subparagraph(b):

It is understood that "incidental facilities" include

i) those facilities which are normally recognised as necessary, for example, drinking tap water, drainage, electric wiring, gas pipe distribution and electric power(200 KW/h at peak) etc.,

ii) One air conditioner in the room of the co-director and one air conditioner in the other experts' room, and

iii) electric fans as may be mutually agreed upon.

3. Re Article V, Paragraph(1), subparagraph(c):

The term "facilities for landing marine products" shall be interpreted to include

i) sufficient space to moor fishing vessels safely so as to ensure proper unloading of marine products, and

ii) simple and efficient mooring facilities.

4. Re Article V, paragraph(1), subparagraph(e)

It is understood that the Government of India shall provide the Centre with at least two motor vehicles which will be available to the Japanese staff for official use.

It is also understood that journeys between the residence

of the Japanese staff and the Centre will not be treated as official.

5. Re Article V, paragraph(2), subparagraph(c):

The terms "any other running expenses necessary for the operation of the Centre " shall be interpreted to include costs of official travel of the Japanese staff on the same basis as Colombo Plan experts.

New Delhi, the 31st March,1962.

(KOTO MATSUDAIRA) (L.K. JHA)

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Agreement between the Govt of Japan and the Govt for the establishment of Marine products Processing Training centre

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue ..... Issued 22-5-62

Signed by .....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by .....

Examined by .....

Section

File No. AFD 174

Serial No. 1756/(Sup)

No.

To The DF

Sir, In continuation of GL of even no d 25-4-62, I am directed to forward herewith for information and necessary action a copy of the above mentioned agreement

W/7

S

US to Govt

PM. AFD

156 URGENT

No. 10-3/62-FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)
******

NEW DELHI, dated the 18 May, 1962

From

Shri Dalip Singh,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forests Department,
Bangalore (Attention Shri T.V. Reddi).

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 13
21 MAY 1962
FOREST DEPT.

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISHING PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH THE JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

Sir,

I am directed to invite your attention to this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 19th April, 1962, forwarding shipping documents of the machinery and equipment shipped by the Government of Japan for the establishment of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore and to say that the Japanese Embassy in India had requested for the supply of the blue-prints for item Nos. 6,7,8 and 10 to 17 (both exclusive) of Annexure IV of the Agreement and also copies of Certain Rules, which were required by them in connection with the processing of the Agreement. The blue-prints and copies of the Rules have not, however, been received in this Ministry. In this connection a reference may kindly be made to this Ministry's letters No. 10-22/61-FY(D), dated 6.1.62, No. 10-3/62-FY(D), dated 14.4.1962 (copies enclosed),

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 3274
23 MAY 1962
FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

While the Japanese are executing their part of the Agreement with great speed, we are unable to meet their requirements for lack of timely response from the State Government. It is therefore, requested that copies of the Rules, blue-prints, etc. may kindly be supplied immediately for onward transmission to the Japanese Embassy in India.

The present position with regard to the arrangements made for the buildings etc. required for the Centre and the appointment of the Director and other technical and administrative staff may also kindly be communicated to this Ministry urgently.

Yours faithfully,

(DALIP SINGH) 18/5/62
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA

Copy of letter No. 10-22/61-FY(D), dated the 23-12-1961 from the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), New Delhi to the Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department, Bangalore.

.....

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

....

With reference to your letter AFD-1742-FS.61, dated 23rd October, 1961 I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the summary of discussions held with Mr. N. Yamada Second Secretary, Embassy of Japan New Delhi, on the 17th December, 1961 and to request that your comments with regard to this Ministry's letters No. 27-4/60-FY(D), dated 13th October, and 12th December, 1961 may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry at an early date.

.....

Copy of letter No. 10-2/62-FY(D), dated the 12th April, 1962 from the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), New Delhi to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forests Department, Bangalore.

.....

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISHING PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated the 6th April, 1962, I am directed to send herewith a copy of the agreement with the Government of Japan for the establishment of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore which was signed on 31.3.1962 Information has since been received from the Japanese Government that the equipment ~~to~~ referred to in Annex II to the agreement has been shipped from Yokhama Port on 27.3.62 per "Svend Maersk", expected to reach Cochin on April 23,1962. The shipping documents will be forwarded to you immediately on receipt. Necessary action to clear the shipment may be initiated immediately.

I am also to invite your attention in this connection to para 2 of this Office letter No. 10-22/61-FY(D), dated the 6th January, 1962 and to say that the rules mentioned therein have not been received from ~~the~~ us so far. I am, therefore, to request you kindly to procure and forward the same to this Ministry immediately for onward transmission to the Japanese Embassy as the latter requires the same very urgently.

I am further to state in this connection that the Japanese Embassy in India has also requested for supply of the blue-prints for items No. 6,7,8 & 10 to 17 (both inclusive) of annexure IV of the Agreement. I am, therefore, to request you that the blue-prints of these may kindly be drawn immediately and forwarded to this Ministry for onward transmission to Japanese Embassy. This may also kindly be treated as Most Immediate as the Japanese are going ahead with their part of the agreement with great speed.

The note and the documents called for, vide this office letter under reference, may also kindly be furnished to this office without any further delay.

Copy of letter No. 10-3/62-FY(D), dated the 19th April, 1962 from the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), New Delhi to the Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Agriculture and Forests Department, Bangalore.

.....

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FISHING PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE WITH THE JAPANESE ASSISTANCE.

.....

In continuation of this Ministry's letter of even number dated 12.4.1962, I am directed to forward herewith three copies each of the following documents relating to the shipment of machinery, equipment and tools for the above mentioned centre:-

I
1. Bill of ~~Heading~~ Lading 1 B/L No. C. 17
2. Certificate of Insurance (No. 62/A4700)
3. " " Inspection(No. 3 N-951)
4. Invoice (No. TC1-MPP-1)
5. Packing List (TCI-MPP-1)
6. Packing Inspection Certificate (No. HS-8084,8085,8086)

(All relating to the shipment from Yokohama Port)

II
1. Bill of Lading (B/L No. CC-1)
2. Certificate of Insurance (No. F/40801)
3. Certificate of Inspection(No. 3N-1289)
4. Invoice (TCI-MPP-1)
5. Packing List (TCI-MPP-1)

(All relating to the shipments from Kobe Port).

All these documents may kindly be forwarded immediately to the Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore for clearing the shipment, which is expected to reach Cochin on 23.4.1962.

I am further to request that copies of the Rules and blue prints etc. referred to in this Ministry's letter under reference may kindly be forwarded to this Ministry most immediately.

Note indicating the progress made in regard to the Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

The proposal for setting up the Fish Processing Training Centre has already been included in the scheme "Utilisation of fish and fish products" included in the Third Five Year Plan. A provision of Rs. 4.10 lakhs has been made under this scheme in the current year.

1. Buildings for the Training Centres.

A fresh plan for the training centre building adhering to the layout given the Japanese authorities but incorporating the requirements of the Public Works Department with reference to local building practices and material available, has been prepared. The building would have 18" thick granite stone walls for the ground floor and 12" thick laterite stone walls for the first floor. Provision is made for office, Directors' rooms, staff room, lecture hall, bath rooms (items 6,7 & 8 of Annexure IV of the agreement) etc., on the first floor planned to be constructed over the preparation room, plant room, electric sub-station and cold storage rooms included in the layout. Plans drawn on the basis of these modifications and including the above additions have been prepared and two copies of the same have been handed over by the Director of Fisheries to the Deputy Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India during the former's visit to New Delhi early in May 1962. Tentative plans for the store rooms, garages, bath rooms, locker room etc., (items 10 to 15 of Annexure IV of the Agreement) have also been prepared and two copies of each of these plans have also been handed over. A rough estimate for the building has been prepared and the Government are separately addressed to accord sanction to the work. Meantime, the P.W.D. has been specially moved to take on hand the preparation of details plans and estimates and it is expected that these will be ready in another two weeks' time. Technical sanction will be obtained and tenders for the work called immediately there after. Construction of the building may be started in August or September 1962. The land selected to locate the training centre building is immediately available. Extra land with an extent of about 0.98 acres that may be required for the additional buildings

15

has been proposed for acquisition. As the Government are aware, quarters for the Japanese staff have already been constructed. These quarters are completed except for electrification and water supply.

2. Factories and Labour Law:-

The Madras Factories Rules are still in force in the South Kanara District and it has not been possible to get printed copies of these rules as spare copies are not available anywhere. Relevant extracts from these rules have been taken and are being forwarded to the Government of India directly. As regard the other labour laws, orders have been placed with the Manager of Publications, New Delhi and the same will be forwarded to the Government of India as soon as they are received.

3. Machinery: The machinery and equipment agreed to be supplied by the Japanese authorities were shipped by the "SVEND MAERSK" to Cochin and they have already been discharged from the ship and cleared. Some of the smaller packages have reached Mangalore while the rest of the packages would be transported to Mangalore as soon as the wagons applied for are received. Arrangements have been made for the storage and care of the machinery at Mangalore.

4. Training of officials: Proposals for training 5 officers of this department are already with the Government of India.

5. Appointment of Director and other technical and administrative staff:

It has already been suggested that a senior officer of this department proposed to be deputed for training in Japan along with four other officers under this scheme will work as the Director of the Training Centre on his return. The other officers trained would also be employed at the training centre as the India counterparts to the Japanese technicians. The details of the other technical and administrative staff have not been specified at present. It is considered that this may be decided upon later after discussions with the Japanese authorities and the Government of India.

6. Liaison: It will help the speedy progress of the further work if the Japanese authorities name a liaison officer with whom this department can correspond directly regarding the technical details.

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

vrs/22.5.62.

6. Liaison: It will help the speedy progress of the further work if the Japanese authorities name a liaison officer with whom this department can correspond directly regarding the technical details.

N. Hatgamani 22/5

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore, Bangalore.

vrs/22.5.62.

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Establishment of a Fishing Processing Training Centres at Mangalore with the Japanese Assistance.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section

File No. AFD-174-VFS61

Serial No.

No.

To The Secy to G.o.I.
Min. of Food & Agri
(Dept of Agri)
New Delhi

Sir

Ref: Your letter no 10-3/62-F4(D) dated 18.5.62

With reference to the above I am directed to enclose herewith a note indicating the progress made in regard to the fish processing training centre at Mangalore. As may be seen from the note that the blue prints required by you were handed over by the State

director of Fisheries to the Deputy Fisheries Development Adviser with Govt. of India in person during his last visit to New Delhi early in May 1962. As regards the copies of the rules they will be forwarded to you directly by the State Director of Fisheries B'lore.

Yours faithfully

Under Secy to Govt

23/5 AFD

Copy to D.F for information & necessary action with reference this No. U.O. No F.A.D 2169/60-1 dated 22.5.62 - ~~for inform~~

166 157

NO. F. 10-3/62 FY(D)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

New Delhi, the 11th July 1962
29th Asadh 1884.

From

The Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Subject:- Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese Assistance.

....

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the correspondence resting with your letter No. AFD-174-BSF/61 dated the 25th May 1962 on the above subject and to request that the progress so far made by the State Government with regard to the establishment of the Institute mentioned above may kindly be intimated to this Ministry at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

H. C. Sharma

(H.C.Sharma)
for Under Secretary to the
Govt. of India.

M. G. S. App. F. G. 3]

MYSORE GOVERNMENT

SECRETARIAT.

(*Continuation sheet draft form*).

Subt: As at page 156/C4

AFD 174 UF861 157

To

The DF

Sir

I am directed to invite your attention to Govt endorsement of even no d 25-8-62 and to enclose a copy of letter No F. 10-3/62 Py (D) d 11-7-62 from GOI and to request you to furnish the information required therein at an early date.

818

US to GOI

AFD.

WD 04698—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—25-8-59

168 158

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.FAP/2169/60-61.

Dated 31st August, 1962.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Establishment of a Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with Japanese Assistance -

With reference to your letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 8-8-1962, I furnish below the progress achieved so far for the establishment of the above Institute.

(1) Quarters for the Japanese Technicians:-

One Class-I quarters and six Class-II quarters for the residential purposes of the Japanese Technicians have been completed.

(2) Building for the Training Centre:-

A fresh plan for the Training Centre building in accordance with the lay-out plan given by the Japanese authorities has been prepared by the Government Architect, Bangalore. The plan has been sent to the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Mangalore for preparing the detailed estimate. I have also deputed the Junior Engineer of this Department to Mangalore to assist the Executive Engineer in the preparation of the estimate. The detailed estimates are expected to be completed within a week when they will be submitted to Government for administrative approval. ~~For~~ In the meantime tenders will be called for to avoid delay.

(3) Machinery:- Major portion of the machinery intended for the Centre has arrived at Mangalore. An additional consignment of materials for training centre has been booked from Yokohama to Cochin and the goods were expected to be received at Cochin by the end of August 1962. The machinery parts received at Mangalore are kept in proper condition in one of the buildings of this Department.

(4) Training of Officers in Japan:-

Five Senior Officers of this Department who will work as counterparts to the Japanese Technicians at the Mangalore Centre havebeen deputed to Japan for four months' training in Fish Processing. These officers left India for Japan on 12th July 1962.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

*Prka*1.9.62.

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT As at page 156/cf

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *195* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

To
The Secy to Govt
Ministry of Food & Agri
New Delhi

Sir, with reference to your letter No. F. 10-3/62 Fy (D) dt. 7 62 on the subject noted above, I am directed to furnish below the progress achieved so far in respect of the establishment of the above centre.

(1) Quarters for the Japanese

Technicians:—

One class-I quarter, and six class II quarters, for the residential purpose, of the proposed Technicians have been completed.

(2) Building for the Training Centre:—

A fresh plan for the Training Centre building in accordance with the layout plan given by the Japanese authorities has been prepared by the Govt Architect, Bangalore. The plan has been sent to the Executive Engineer, PWD, Mangalore for preparing the detailed estimate. The IRP has reported that he has deputed the Junior Engineer to Mangalore to assist the Executive Engineer in the preparation of the estimate. This, in the stated

171 161

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT .....

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue .....

Signed by .....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by .....

Examined by .....

Section

File No.

Serial No.

No.

To

that in the mean time, tenders will be called for to avoid delay.

(3) Machinery :—

Major portion of the machinery intended for the centre has arrived at Mangalore. An additional consignment of material for training centre has been booked

from Yokohama to Cochin and the goods are expected to be received at Cochin by the end of Aug 1962. The machinery parts received at Mangalore are kept in proper condition in one of the buildings of the Fisheries department.

4) Training of officers in Japan

Five Senior officers who will work as counter parts to Japanese Technicians at the Mangalore Centre have been deputed to Japan for month's training in fish processing. These officers left India for Japan on 12th July 62.

Copy to the DF

Director of Fisheries & Govt

173 163

Most Immediate

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.FAP/2679/61-62. Dated 5th Novr,1962.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 7825
8 NOV 1962
AGRI. & FOREST DEPTT. (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY)

Sir,

Sub: Construction of Fish Processing Training Centre Building at Mangalore - Plans and Estimates - Approval of...

As Government are aware, under the scheme No.241 "Utilisation of fish and fish products" a Marine Products Processing Training Centre will be set up at Mangalore in the South Kanara District in collaboration with the Japanese Government. In accordance with the Agreement entered into between the Governments of India and Japan, among other things, residential quarters for the Japanese Technicians and buildings for the main training centre for canning, freezing plants, etc., are to be provided by this State. Residential quarters for the Japanese Technicians have already been constructed as per sanction conveyed in Government Order No.AFD 6 VFS 61, dated 25th September,1961.

2. Now the main building for the plants for canning, freezing, sausage making, cold storage, etc., as per lay-out plan given by the Japanese authorities is to be constructed. The Chief Engineer,(Communication and Buildings) Public Works Department, Bangalore, in his letter No.CDB/FIS-4(a)/62-63, dated 23rd Octr,1962 (copy enclosed) has now forwarded plans and estimates the latter amounting to Rs.5,92,000 for the construction of the aforesaid building.

3. During the year 1962-63, there is a budget provision of Rs.1.90 lakhs under the budget head*103-Capital Account on Public Works outside the Revenue Account- Buildings- Schemes in the Plan - Utilisation-

..2..

of Fish and Fish Products". Government have now in their Order No.AFD 120 VFS 62, dated 16th October,1962, (copy enclosed) allotted an additional amount of Rs.1.15 lakhs for the aforesaid scheme. Thus during the current year there is a provision of Rs.3.05 lakhs for the construction of the main building. The estimated cost of the building is Rs.5.92 lakhs. It is not likely that the building will be completed in the current financial year. If however, the construction of the whole building is completed during the current year itself, an additional provision of Rs.2.87 lakhs would be required under this scheme. This excess amount if any required will be met by re-appropriation in due course.

4. In view of the facts stated above, I request that Government may kindly be moved to approve the plan and estimates, the latter amounting to Rs.5.92 lakhs. According to the pattern of Central assistance, an amount of Rs.4.44 is admissible as Grant from the Government of India and the State's share in this respect would be Rs.1.48 lakhs.

5. In view of the urgency of the work to be completed in time for the commencement of the training from the next academic year the Superintending Engineer, Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore, has been requested to go ahead with the work. Early orders of Government according administrative approval to the estimate may kindly be obtained and communicated to me. The Government of India, are also pressing the State to complete the construction according to the programme as there is much pressure from the Government of Japan. Kindly refer in this connection to your letter No. AFD 174 VFS 62, dated 31.10.62, communicating a copy of the D.O.letter No.10-3/62-FM(D), dated 16.10.62 from the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture, addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, and of letter No.PWD 7520(B)62, dated 20.10.62 from the Deputy Secretary to Government (PWD) addressed to the Chief Engineer(Communication and Buildings),Bangalore. The Plan and Estimate prepared by the Public Works Department are sent herewith which may kindly be returned along with the Government's Orders.

Yours faithfully,

G. Lakshminarayana
for Director of Fisheries.

Encl: Plan and Estimates.
1.Copy of Govt.order.

*HLS*61162.

Copy of letter No.CDB/Fis-4(a)/62-63, dated 23rd October,1962, from the Chief Engineer(Communication and Buildings), Bangalore- to the Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.

--:--

Sub: Construction of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore - Plans and Estimates - Regarding-

I am forwarding herewith plans and estimates amounting to Rs.5,92,000/- for the above work at Mangalore for your countersignature and transmission to Government for obtaining and communicating administrative approval to the estimate. The scheme is included in the budget for 62-63, under "103-Capital Account on Public Works - Outside the Revenue Account - Buildings-Schemes in the Plan" with a provision of Rs.1,90,000/- in the current year (vide page 229 of budget for 62-63).

In view of the urgency of the work, tenders have been called for by the Executive Engineer, South Kanara Division, Mangalore, in anticipation of administrative approval of Government to the estimate. Provisions made in the estimate are explained in the report accompanying the estimate.

In the above circumstances, it is requested that administrative approval of Government to the above estimate for Rs.5,92,000/- be obtained early and communicated to this office for taking action in the matter.

Further as requested by you in person on 20.10.1962 the Superintending Engineer, Special West Coast Circle, is instructed to start the work pending administrative approval to the estimate and approval to tenders.

/copy/

*HLS*51162.

Director of Fisheries
Mysore, Bangalore.

614

III Plan - Allotment of Additional amount of Rs.17.50 Lakhs to the Director of Fisheries for implementation of Plan Schemes - Sanctioned.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

ORDER NO: AFD 120 VFS 62, BANGALORE, DATED 16 OCTOBER, 1 9 6 2.
Asvina, S.E.1884.

READ: (1) Letter No.FYP/589/62-63, dated 2.6.62 from the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

PREAMBLE:

According to the Schematic phasing of the outlay on Fisheries schemes in the Third Plan, an outlay of Rs.24.40 lakhs was proposed for 1962-63, but this was reduced to 21.50 lakhs. The Director of Fisheries has stated that this sum is totally inadequate to implement the plan schemes during the current year. The members of the State Fisheries Advisory Board also expressed their concern at a meeting held on 23.4.1962 on the inadequacy of funds provided during the current year and recommended for additional allotment of funds. The Director of Fisheries has furnished a statement showing the reasons for an additional allotment of Rs.17.50 lakhs being the minimum amount required for the successful implementation of the Plan Schemes during this year.

2. The Government of India are also importing Marine Diesel Engines and assigning them to the different States for being allocated to fishermen and their Cooperatives which is part of Scheme No.231 of the State III Five Year Plan. It is, therefore, found necessary to raise the Plan ceiling during 1963-63 of the Fisheries Department and address the Government of India for increasing the quantum of Central assistance accordingly.

O R D E R:

Government, therefore, direct that an additional amount of Rs.17.50 lakhs (Rupees seventeen lakhs and fifty thousand only) be allotted to the Director of Fisheries during the current financial year in addition to the sum of Rs.21.50 lakhs provided for the Plan schemes of the Fisheries Department during the current year, as per the break-up given in the statement annexed to this G.O.

2. Separate Government Orders will be issued for the advance of the above sum from the Contingency Fund, for which requisition as per prescribed procedure may be sent by the Director of Fisheries.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE
GOVERNOR OF MYSORE,

Sd.T.K.Jayarama Ayyar.

Under Secretary to the Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

The Accountant General, Mysore, Bangalore, through Finance Deptt.,
The Secretary to the Govt.of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture,New Delhi(by a covering letter).
The Weekly Gazette(4 copies).

/copy/

*HLS*30x62.

ANNEXURE TO G.O.NO.AFD 120 VFS 62, BANGALORE, DATED, 16TH OCTOBER,1962.

Scheme No.	Name of Scheme.	Item of work.	Provision 1962-63. Rs	Addl. funds required Rs	Remarks.
231.	Mechanisation of Fishing Craft.	Construction & supply of 28 mechanised boats.	3.30	6.70	To complete the target of 28 boats for supply to the 80 fishermen completing training at the Fishermen's Training Centre, a sum of Rs.6.00 lakhs is required and the existing provision is not enough for even this programme. In addition to the above there are applications for larger boats from other fishermen one of which has already been sanctioned by Government. A sum of Rs.4.00 lakhs is required for these boats. Altogether a sum of Rs.10.00 lakhs is required under this scheme as against Rs.3.30 lakhs provided.
232.	Supply of Fisheries requisites.	--	1.50	1.50	A sum of Rs.1.50 lakhs is required for the fishery requisites for the mechanised fishingboats alone and another Rs.1.50 lakhs is required for supply to other fishermen in the State. Altogether Rs.3.00 lakhs would be required against the provision of Rs.1.50 lakhs.
235.	Provision of Transport facilities:	--	0.60	0.25	The amount provided is not enough to meet the committed expenditure of the first year and for purchase of additional vehicles for 1962-63.
236.	Fish curing.	--	0.60	1.20	The provision is not enough taking into account the cost of the salt and the quatity required.
237.	Establishment of Ice and Cold Storage Units.	--	1.00	1.00	The provision made is just enough to meet the committed expenditure and there is nothing left for setting up additional ice plants or cold storages as programmed.
238.	Pilot projects for revitalising Primary Fisheries Cooperatives and Marketing Unions.	Grant of Loan to Co-operatives.	0.10	3.00	No provision was made for grant of loans and other assistance to fishermen's Cooperatives as it was expected that funds would available from the sum of Rs5.00 lakhs provided under Centrally sponsored schemes for this purpose. But this is not available at present as the provision now made is for grant of loans to cooperatives for boat building yards, ice and cold storages cooperatives for boat building yards, ice and cold storages plants, etc., and not for other purposes. It is understood that funds for these purposes would be available from the Centre from 1963-64 onwards. For the current year therefore the State has to make available the funds.

..2..

Scheme No.	Name of Scheme.	Item of work.	Provision 1962-63.	Addl.Funds required.	Remarks.
240.	Fisheries Education and Training.	Opening Schools, Introducing Fisheries Technology in existing Schools, serving Midday meals.	1.75	2.00	The amount provided is not enough even to meet the committed expenditure. Additional funds are required for starting new High Schools, upgrading Existing schools, for midday meals and for introducing fisheries technology in existing High Schools.
241.	Utilisation of Fish & Fish Products.	Setting up of Fish Processing Training Centre.	4.10	1.15	Additional funds are required for construction of building, payment of customs duty on machinery already received, and towards cost of land and other expenses in connection with the Training Centre.
249.	Intensive Development of Fisheries in C.D. Blocks and Assistance to Private Fish Farmers.	--	0.45	0.70	The amount provided is not enough for meeting the expenditure sanctioned under the scheme and for the expenditure under the expanded Nutrition Programmes of the UNICEF.
		TOTAL:	--	17.50	

Sd. T.K.Jayarama Ayyar,
Under Secretary to the Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

--:o0o:--

*SATYEN*30x62(30)

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Construction of Fish Processing Training Centre Building at Mangalore — Plans and Estimates — Approval of

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....195 .
on 9-1-63.

Signed by.....

May this be—
(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section
Serial No. } AFD 174
File No. } VFS 61
7-1-63

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Read— Letter No FAP/2679/61-62 dt 5-11-62 from the DF forwarding the plans and estimates for Construction of Fish Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Order thereon.—No.

The DF has forwarded plans and estimates for Rs 5,92,000/- for the construction of a Fish Processing Training Centre Building at Mangalore. He has stated that according to the agreement entered into between the Govt of India and Japan, among other

things, residential quarters for the Japanese Technicians and buildings for the main training Centre for Canning, freezing plants etc are to be provided [illegible] is stated.

Regarding the provision for meeting the expre during the year 1962-63, the DF has pointed out that there is a budget provision of Rs 1.90 lakhs under the budget head "103 - Capital amount on public works outside the Revenue Account - Buildings - Schemes in the Plan - utilisation of fish and fish products". Besides this, Govt have also sanctioned an allotment of an addl amount of Rs 1.15 lakhs for the aforesaid Scheme in their DO AFD 120/FS 62 dt 16-10-62. The excess/ [illegible]

Dist of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

188 173

SUBJECT Construction of fish Processing Training centre Building at Mangalore — Plans and estimate, — Approval of

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....195

on 9-1-63.

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section
Serial No. AFD 174 VFS
File No. 7-1-63. 6)

~~Proceedings of the Government of Mysore~~

~~Read~~ To The D F

Sir, In continuation of G.O. No AFD 174 VFS 6/ dated ... I am directed to return herewith plans and estimates amounting to Rs 592,000/- and to state that the estimate stated to have been scrutinised by the Executive Engineer is not attested by him. The same may please be got done.

Order thereon. No.

y/f

US to Govt
PO AFD

28

183 /

Office of the Superintending Engineer, P.W.D.,
Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore-1.

Roc. No.933/BLD(Fis)61-62-J.E.1. Dated 10-9-62

Proceedings of the meeting held at the Inspection Bungalow, Kadri, Mangalore, on 8-9-1962 at 11.00 a.m. for discussing measures to take up the work of constructing a building for Fish Processing Training Center at Mangalore.

...

Members Present:

1. Mr. S. Nakamura, Consul for Japan, Consulate-General of Japan, Bombay.
2. Dr. Kalyani, Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.
3. Sri W.G. Saldanha, Superintending Engineer, Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore.
4. Sri V. Narayanaswamy Naidu, Executive Engineer, South Kanara Division, Mangalore.
5. Sri Ponnappa, Assistant Director of Fisheries.
6. Sri Yermal, Assistant Director of Fisheries.
7. Sri G.A . Kareem, Assistant Engineer, No.2 sub division, Mangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 103
15 SEP 1962
FOREST DEPTT.

At the outset the Japanese Consul and the Director of Fisheries, explained the salient features of the scheme and the terms of the agreement between the Government of India and Government of Japan for establishing a Fish and marine products processing centre and Training Institute at Mangalore with Japanese Collaboration. To this end machinery required for the above Centre has already been received at Mangalore from Japan and the layout plans for the buildings to be constructed by the State Government have been finalised by the Government Architect, Bangalore, recently. The detailed estimates and plans for approximately Rs.4.50 lakhs have just been prepared. The technicians necessary for errection of the machinery are also scheduled to arrive in Mangalore by about the 2nd week of January 1963. The scheme is included in the budget estimate for the current year 1962-63, under 103 - Capital Account on Public Works - Outside the Revenue Account - Buildings - Schemes in the Plan - wherein a provision of Rs.1,90,000 has been made for the current year - vide last item on page 229 of Budget.

It was impressed on all officers present that the Japanese Government is very keen that the budgetary allocations for the scheme made by them for the current year have to be utilised in full, and the arrangements made with Industrial concerns for loaning of technicians and teaching personnel have to be kept up. So it has become inevitable, that the building work should be completed by June 1963, so that the training centre may start functioning from the academic year commencing from

1811 2

1963.

After discussion, in view of the extreme urgency of the scheme and foreign collaboration involved therein, the following programme of work was agreed to.

Programme of work.

12th September 1962	..	Issue of Chit tender notice to Press.
12th October 1962	..	Opening of tenders.
20th October 1962	..	Issue of work order.
1st November 1962	..	Commencement of work.
1st January 1963	..	Completion of machinery wing of building upto basement level.
30th June 1963	..	Completion of Ground floor portion of building.

The Superintending Engineer, P.W.D. Mangalore, agreed to permit the Executive Engineer, South Kanara division, to invite tenders for the work in anticipation of administrative approval of Government to the work on the assurance of the Director of Fisheries, to move in the matter. Also to start the work in anticipation of technical sanction to the estimate which is to be accorded by the Chief Engineer, (Communications and Buildings), Mysore, Bangalore, after receipt of administrative approval of Government. On behalf of the Public Works Department it was made clear that the programme of work agreed upon was dependant upon obtaining satisfactory response to the tender call proposed to be fixed on 12-10-1962. As the Public Works Divisions in South Kanara District are experiencing acute scarcity of cement, the Director of Fisheries was requested to move the Director of Industries and the Controller of Supplies for making available an adhoc quota of 500 tons of cement distributed during the months of November 1962 to April 1963.

Saldanha 10/9/62
(W.G.S. SALDANHA)
Superintending Engineer.

Copy for information to:
Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.
Asst. Director of Fisheries, Mangalore.
Executive Engineer, South Kanara division, Mangalore.
Assistant Engineer, No.2 sub division, Mangalore.
Chief Engineer, (Communications and Buildings), Mysore, Bangalore.
Secretary, Public Works Department, Bangalore.
Secretary, Finance Department, Bangalore.
Secretary, Agriculture & Fisheries Department.
spare copies - 2.

T/10-9-1962. 10/9/62

185 1/3

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products Processing training centre, Mangalore

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

a copy of D.O. letter No. 10-3/62-FY(B) dt. 16.10.62 from the Union Min. of Food & Agriculture to Min. of Food & Fisheries and

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section
File No. } AFD 174
Serial No. } FS 62(Grp)

No.

To the DF

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No PWD 7320(B)62 dt 20-10-62 from the DS to Govt, PWD, to the Chief Engineer for information and further action, in the matter.

Yours faithfully

for Secy to Govt
PWD (AFD)

186 4

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AFD 174 VFS 62

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 31 Octr. 1962
Kartika , S.E. 1884.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products - Processing training centre, Mangalore.

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of D.O. letter No.10-3/62-FY(D) dated 16.10.62 from the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture addressed to the Minister for Forest and Fisheries and a copy of letter No.PWD 7320(B) 62 dated 20-10-62 from the Deputy Secretary to Government, P.W.D. to the Chief Engineer for information and further action in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

(M.G.Paramasivaiah)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Rhr/2

187 4(9)

D.O.

Copy of the/letter No.10-3/62-FY(D) dated 16.10.1962, from the Minister for Food and Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi, addressed to the Minister for Forests & Fisheries, Government of Mysore, Bangalore.

--

You are no doubt aware that we have entered into an Agreement with the Japanese Government for the establishment of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. The Japanese Government will be providing the equipment and the technical experts for this scheme. As a matter of fact, most of the equipment has already arrived in India.

On the basis of indications given by the Mysore Government, we had assured the Japanese Embassy here that the building required for the Centre would be ready by January, 1963 and the Japanese Government have been making all arrangements in the expectation that the Centre will start functioning some time early in the New Year. We now understand that the tenders have only just been invited and the building itself is not expected to be ready before the end of June, 1963. The Japanese Ambassador has written to me expressing his serious concern at the fact that it will be almost year and half since the signing of the Agreement before the Centre starts functioning !

I would request you kindly to give this matter your personal attention and to ensure that the construction of this building is given the highest possible priority and that it is completed before June, 1963, if possible. I have assured the Japanese Ambassador here that the building for the Centre will be ready before next June and am most anxious that we should stand by this assurance at any cost. The matter involves India's prestige with another collaborating Government.

I should be happy to have your confirmation that my assurance to the Japanese Ambassador will be implemented.

..

' c o p y '

188 5

Copy of the letter No.PWD 7320(B) 62 dated 20.10.1962, from the Deputy Secretary to Government, Public Works and Electrical Depts. Bangalore, addressed to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore.

--

Sub:- Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

--

I am directed to state that it has been brought to the notice of Government that tenders for the above building has just been invited and the building itself may not be expected to be ready before the end of June, 1963.

In view of the urgency of the work, I am directed to request you kindly to see that the works are put en hand for execution immediately pending receipt of the tenders by Government and their formal acceptance.

..

'copy'

सत्यमेव जयते

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FORESTS & FISHERIES
No. P. 3058
3 / OCT 1962
BANGALORE.

No. 36.9-MPP/62

MINISTER FOR
FOOD & AGRICULTURE,
GOVT. OF INDIA.

New Delhi,
October 24, 1962.

My dear Rachaiah,

Thank you for your letter No. M.F.F.1370/62, dated the 20th October, 1962 regarding construction of buildings to house the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. I am glad to hear that you have taken prompt action on my letter and got instructions issued to the Chief Engineer to expedite the execution of the work. I shall be grateful if you will keep me informed of the progress from time to time, so that I can ensure that the Japanese authorities do not have any cause for complaint in this matter.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(S.K. Patil)

Shri B. Rachaiah,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries,
Government of Mysore,
"Vidhana Soudha",
Bangalore-1.

190 7

Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT Construction of the buildings for the establishment of Marine products processing training centre, Mangalore.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section
File No. } FD 174
Serial No. UFS

No.

To

The D.F.
The C.E. for Buildings and Communications, Bangalore.

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of letter No 3609-MFA dt 24-10-62 received from Minister for Food & Agri, Govt of India and to request you to submit to Govt Periodical Progress Reports about the works in question early.

4/11/62

BO US AFD

Shri L.G.Rajwade
Joint Secretary.

D.O.No.F.10-3/62 FY(B).

Government of India
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Food Department)

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1962.
Kartika 1884.

Dear Shri Hombalayya,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with d.o. No. 3609-MFA/62 dated the 24th October 1962 addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, by the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture. During the recent visit of the Fisheries Development Adviser to Japan towards the end of October 1962, great stress was laid by the Japanese authorities on the following points which I thought I must bring to your notice:-

1) The machinery which has already reached Mangalore in connection with the setting up of the Centre under reference should be stored with great care, until it is installed under the supervision of the Japanese experts.

2) The Indian Counterparts, who have already received training in Japan, should be appointed by December 1962 when the Japanese technicians are expected to arrive in India along with the Japanese training experts for the installation of the machinery for the building. The idea obviously seems to be that both should work together and complete the arrangements for installation of the machinery and commencement of the course . This in our view would be very useful.

3) The present schedule, according to which the training course is to be started from July 1963, should be strictly adhered to. For this purpose the buildings should be constructed in time to enable the commencement of the course from July 1963. On this subject, we already have an assurance from your Government and I would request you to chase the authorities in charge of the work to get a monthly inspection report from your Director of Fisheries.

As regards points (1) and (2), I have no doubt that I can rely on your active interest and assurance given when we recently met at Madras.

An early reply in the matter would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

(L.G.Rajwade)

Shri Y.C.Hombalayya,
Secretary to the Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture Deptt.,Bangalore.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action

1. Shri B.Rachaiach, Minister for Agriculture, Forest and Fisheries, Mysore State, Bangalore, with reference to Shri S.K.Patil's d.o. of even number dated 16-10-62.

2. Director of Fisheries, Mysore, Bangalore.

(L.G.Rajwade)
Joint Secretary to the Govt.
of India.

Shri. L.G. Rajwade
Joint Secretary

D.O.No. F.10-3/62 FY(D).

Government of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Food).

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962
Kartika 1884

Dear Shri. Hombalayya,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with d.o. No. 3609-MFA/62 dated the 24th October 1962 addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, by the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture. During the recent visit of the Fisheries Development Adviser to Japan towards the end of October 1962, great stress was laid by the Japanese authorities on the following points which I thought I must bring to your notice:-

1) The machinery which has already reached Bangalore in connection with the setting up of the Centre under reference should be stored with great care, until it is installed under the supervision of the Japanese experts.

2) The Indian Counterparts, who have already received training in Japan, should be appointed by December 1962 when the Japanese technicians are expected to arrive in India along with the Japanese training experts for the installation of the machinery for the building. The idea obviously seems to be that both should work together and complete the arrangements for installation of the machinery and commencement of the course. This in our view would be very useful.

3) The present schedule, according to which the training course is to be started from July 1963, should be strictly adhered to. For this purpose the buildings should be constructed in time to enable the commencement of the course from July 1963. On this subject, we already have an assurance from your Government and I would request you to chase the authorities in charge of the work to get a monthly inspection report from your Director of Fisheries.

As regards points (1) and (2), I have no doubt that I can rely on your active interest and assurance given when we recently met at Madras.

An early reply in the matter would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Sd: L.G. RAJWADE,

Shri. Y.C. Hombalayya,
Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Deptt., Bangalore.

****

"TRUE COPY"

193

Shri. L.G. Rajwade
Joint Secretary

D.O.No. F.10-3/62 FY(D).

Government of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Food).

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962
Kartika 1884

Dear Shri. Hombalayya,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with d.o. No. 3609-MFA/62 dated the 24th October 1962 addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, by the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture. During the recent visit of the Fisheries Development Adviser to Japan towards the end of October 1962, great stress was laid by the Japanese authorities on the following points which I thought I must bring to your notice:-

1) The machinery which has already reached Mangalore in connection with the setting up of the Centre under reference should be stored with great care, until it is installed under the supervision of the Japanese experts.

2) The Indian Counterparts, who have already received training in Japan, should be appointed by December 1962 when the Japanese technicians are expected to arrive in India along with the Japanese training experts for the installation of the machinery for the building. The idea obviously seems to be that both should work together and complete the arrangements for installation of the machinery and commencement of the course. This in our view would be very useful.

3) The present schedule, according to which the training course is to be started from July 1963, should be strictly adhered to. For this purpose the buildings should be constructed in time to enable the commencement of the course from July 1963. On this subject, we already have an assurance from your Government and I would request you to chase the authorities in charge of the work to get a monthly inspection report from your Director of Fisheries.

As regards points (1) and (2), I have no doubt that I can rely on your active interest and assurance given when we recently met at Madras.

An early reply in the matter would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Sd: L.G.RAJWADE,

Shri.Y.C.Hombalayya,
Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Deptt., Bangalore.

****

"TRUE COPY"

1971

Shri. L.G. Rajwade
Joint Secretary

D.O.No.

Government of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Department of Food).

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962
Kartika 1884

Dear Shri. Hombalayya,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with d.o. No. 3609-FFA/62 dated the 24th October 1962 addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, b the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture. During the recent visit of the Fisheries Development Adviser to Japan towards the end of October 1962, great stress was laid by the Japanese authorities on the following points which I thought I must bring to your notice:-

1) The machinery which has already reached Mangalore in connection with the setting up of the Centre under reference should be stored with great care, until it is installed under the supervision of the Japanese experts.

2) The Indian Counterparts, who have already received training in Japan, should be appointed by December 1962 when the Japanese technicians are expected to arrive in India along with the Japanese training experts for the installation of the machinery for the building. The idea obviously seems to be that both should work together and complete the arrangements for installation of the machinery and commencement of the course. This in our view would be very useful.

3) The present schedule, according to which the training course is to be started from July 1963, should be strictly adhered to. For this purpose the buildings should be constructed in time to enable the commencement of the course from July 1963. On this subject, we already have an assurance from your Government and I would request you to chase the authorities in charge of the work to get a monthly inspection report from your Director of Fisheries.

As regards points (1) and (2), I have no doubt that I can rely on your active interest and assurance given when we recently met at Madras.

An early reply in the matter would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Sd: L.G. RAJWADE,

Shri. Y.C. Hombalayya,
Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore,
Agriculture Deptt., Bangalore.

****

"TRUE COPY"

195 10

[Appendix F. G.—1]

SUBJECT.....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *195* .

Date of issue 6/12/62

Signed by.....

Issued on 6/12/62

List of enclosures .....

Copied by.....

Examined by .....

Section
File No. } AFD 114
Serial No. VP 861

Date 6/12/62

No.

To

The DF

Sir,

I am directed to enclose a copy of Do letter No F. 10-3/62 (FY) (D) d 22-11-62 from the Joint Secy, GOI regarding the establishment of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore and to request you to furnish replies on all the points mentioned therein immediately.

4/2

US to Govt
PD. AFD

Shri L.G.Rajwade
Joint Secretary.

सत्यमेव जयते

D.C.No.F.10-3/62 FY(D).

भारत सरकार
खाद्य और कृषि मन्त्रालय
(कृषि विभाग)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF ~~AGRICULTURE~~ Food).

AGRICULTURE & FOREST SECRETARY
30 NOV 1962
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVT
5 DEC 1962
AGRICULTURE & FOREST DEPTT

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962.
Kartika 1884.

Dear Shri Hombalayya,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with d.o. No. 3609-MFA/62 dated the 24th October 1962 addressed to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Government of Mysore, by the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture. During the recent visit of the Fisheries Development Adviser to Japan towards the end of October 1962, great stress was laid by the Japanese authorities on the following points which I thought I must bring to your notice:-

1) The machinery which has already reached Bangalore in connection with the setting up of the Centre under reference should be stored with great care, until it is installed under the supervision of the Japanese experts.

2) The Indian Counterparts, who have already received training in Japan, should be appointed by December 1962 when the Japanese technicians are expected to arrive in India along with the Japanese training experts for the installation of the machinery for the building. The idea obviously seems to be that both should work together and complete the arrangements for installation of the machinery and commencement of the course . This in our view would be very useful.

3) The present schedule, according to which the training course is to be started from July 1963, should be strictly adhered to. For this purpose the buildings should be constructed in time to enable the commencement of the course from July 1963. On this subject, we already have an assurance from your Government and I would request you to chase the authorities in charge of the work to get a monthly inspection report from your Director of Fisheries.

As regards points (1) and (2), I have no doubt that I can rely on your active interest and assurance given when we recently met at Madras.

An early reply in this matter would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

(L.G.Rajwade)

Shri V.C.Hombalayya,
Secretary to the Govt.of Mysore,
Agriculture Deptt., Bangalore.

12

[Appendix F. G.—I]

SUBJECT Regarding Fish Processing Centre, Mangalore

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue 14/12/62

Signed by .....

Section

File No. AFD 17-4

Serial No. FS 61 (Sup)

No.

To The DF

Sir, I am directed to make your a Hendon to G.O. of even no 26-12-62 on the subject noted above and to request that the reply thereto may be furnished urgently.

4/1

List of enclosures .....

Copied by .....

Examined by .....

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

198 13

V.KALYANI, M.Sc.,B.T.,
Director of Fisheries.

D.O.No. FAP/2679/62-63. Dated 20th December '62.

Dear Shri Chikkaiah

Sub:- Supply of cement required for the construction of building for the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore to be set up in collaboration with the Government of Japan -

The Hon'ble Minister for Forests and Fisheries is aware that we are setting up a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore with the assistance from and in collaboration with the Government of Japan. A very tight schedule of work has been drawn up for the commencement of this Training Centre. The construction of the building has been taken up as per schedule and the Public Works Department is taking the keenest interest and special efforts are being made to see that a fast pace of construction is maintained. The only bottleneck is the scarcity of cement required for the work. Anticipating some difficulties regarding this I applied to the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore for making a special adhoc allotment of 500 tons of cement in favour of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, South Kanara Division, Mangalore for this work. He was also contacted in person. The Controller of Civil Supplies took up the matter with the Regional Cement Officer who has however intimated that he is not competent to issue any adhoc quota and that the Government of Mysore may take up the matter with the Government of India and consult the Ministry for Heavy Industries for necessary action. I am taking up this matter with the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Commerce and Industries Department separately. The Government of India are keen that the schedule of construction and setting up of this Marine Products Processing Training Centre should be kept up as it involves the prestige of country with a foreign collaborating Government. In order to ensure speedy execution of the work, it is necessary to make some special efforts to obtain the required cement for the work in time. I would therefore like to suggest that the Hon'ble Minister may kindly write a D.O. letter to the Union Minister for Food and Agriculture or to the Union Minister for Heavy Industries to make available 500 tons of cement required for this work. This project is aimed at promoting better preservation and processing fish so that it can be made available in larger quantities to the people. The Training Centre will also directly produce processed fish like canned fish and fish sausages which could be made available to the armed forces. So even in the context of the present National Emergency the project is of great importance and urgency.

Put up a D.O letter pl
BOL
20/12/62

Yours

(V.V.KALYANI)

To

Shri M.N.Chikkaiah,
Private Secretary to the Hon'ble
Minister for Forests & Fisheries,
Bangalore.

*Aithala*20.12.62.

199 14

RACHAIAH, B.SC., B.L.,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries.

"VIDHANA SOUDHA"
BANGALORE-1,

Dated 22nd Decr. 1962.

Dear Shri

Sub:- Supply of cement required for the construction of building for Marine Products processing Training Centre at Mangalore to be set up in collaboration with the Govt. of Japan.

====

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with your D.O. letter No.3609-MFH/62, dated 24th October 1962 regarding construction of buildings to house the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

The construction of the building has been taken up as per schedule and the Public Works Department, South Kanara Division is taking keen interest and special efforts are being made to see that a fast pace of construction is maintained. Unfortunately, the P.W.D. is now faced with the scarcity of cement and on account of this bottleneck, the progress of work has been slowed down. In order to remove this bottleneck and to maintain the tempo of progress, the matter was taken up with the Regional Cement Officer for supply of 500 tons of cement in favour of the Executive Engineer, P.W.D. South Kanara Division, Mangalore for the above work. He however intimated that he is not competent to issue any adhoc quota and that the Government of India, Ministry for Heavy Industries may be approached in the matter. You are aware that the scheduled construction and setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre should be kept up as it involves the prestige of the country with a foreign collaborating Government (Japan) and this project, when commissioned to service, will also directly produce processed fish like canned fish and fish sausages which could be made available to the armed forces

p.t.o.

15

200

Viewed in the context of the present National Emergency, the project plays a very significant role and is of great importance and urgency.

In the above circumstances, I would request you kindly to use your good offices with the Ministry of Heavy Industries for immediately making available 500 (five hundred) tons of cement required for the construction of Marine Products Processing Training at Mangalore.

With respectful regards,

Yours sincerely,

(B.Rachaiah).

Hon'ble
Shri S.K.Patil,
Union Minister for Food & Agriculture,
Government of India,
'Krishi Bhavan',
New Delhi.

201 16

22nd Decr. 2.

Dear Shri

Sub:- Supply of cement required for the construction of building for Marine Products processing Training Centre at Mangalore to be set up in collaboration with the Govt. of Japan.

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with your D.O. letter No.3609-MFH/62, dated 24th October 1962 regarding construction of buildings to house the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

The construction of the building has been taken up as per schedule and the Public Works Department, South Kanara Division is taking keen interest and special efforts are being made to see that a fast pace of construction is maintained. Unfortunately, the P.W.D. is now faced with the scarcity of cement and on account of this bottleneck, the progress of work has been slowed down. In order to remove this bottleneck and to maintain the tempo of progress, the matter was taken up with the Regional Cement Officer for supply of 500 tons of cement in favour of the Executive Engineer, P.W.D. South Kanara Division, Mangalore for the above work. He however intimated that he is not competent to issue any adhoc quota and that the Government of India, Ministry for Heavy Industries may be approached in the matter. You are aware that the scheduled construction and setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre should be kept up as it involves the prestige of the country with a foreign collaborating Government (Japan) and this project, when commissioned to service, will also directly produce processed fish like canned fish and fish sausages which could be made available to the armed forces.

p.t.o.

17

202

Viewed in the context of the present National Emergency, the project plays a very significant role and is of great importance and urgency.

In the above circumstances, I would request you kindly to use your good offices with the Ministry of Heavy Industries for immediately making available 500 (five hundred) tons of cement required for the construction of Marine Products Processing Training at Mangalore.

With respectful regards,

Yours sincerely,

(B.Rachaiah).

Hon'ble
Shri S.K.Patil,
Union Minister for Food & Agriculture,
Government of India,
'Krishi Bhavan',
New Delhi.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

903 18.

NO.FAP/2679/62-63.

Dated 20th December '62.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sub:- Establishment of Marine Fish Processing and Training Centre at Mangalore - Progress of work - Report - Submitted -

Ref:- Your letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 6th December, 1962.

--

With reference to your letter cited above, I am furnishing hereunder my remarks on the points raised by the Joint Secretary to the Government of India(Food and Agriculture), New Delhi in his D.O.letter dated 22-11-1962.

(1) The machinery and articles received from Japan have been stored safely in the new Training Centre Building (originally constructed for the Fisheries Training Centre, Mangalore) and proper care is being taken by the Superintendent of Fisheries (Technology), Mangalore. The Deputy Director of Fisheries who is one of the Officers deputed to Japan visited Mangalore this month and inspected those articles.

(2) Proposals are being submitted separately for creating the posts of Indian Counterparts. When the posts are sanctioned the officers who were trained at Japan will be posted as Counterparts to the Japanese Experts.

(3) As regards the construction of building for the Centre, I have to state that the work has already been commenced according to schedule and is briskly progressing.

The quarters for the Japanese Experts have been completed and are being got ready for their occupation. I have already submitted a proposal for the sanction of accommodation allowance to the Japanese Experts in my letter No.FAP/2679/62-63 dated 27-11-1962. Since these experts are expected at Bangalore on 28th December 1962, I request you kindly to move the Government to issue urgent orders in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

*Aithala*20.12.62.

2041 19

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Regarding construction of a Fish Processing Training Centre building, Mangalore

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue Dated 15-1-63. 195

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?

(ii) treated as a Standing Order?

(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?

(iv) translated?

(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?

(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section

Serial No. } AFD 174 VB

File No. } 61

~~Proceedings~~ of the Government of ~~Mysore~~

To The Joint Secy to Govt, Ministry of Food & Agri (Food Deptt) New Delhi

~~Read~~

Sir, with refce to your D.O. letter No F.10-3/62. FY(D) d 22-11-62

Order thereon.—No.

On the subject noted above, I am directed to state that ~~it has been reported by the DF~~ that the machinery and articles received from Japan have been stored safely in the new training centre building and proper.

Care is being taken by the Supdt of Fisheries (Technology), Mangalore. The Dy Director of Fisheries who is one of the officers deputed to Japan visited Mangalore this month and inspected those articles.

Regarding the appointment of Indian Counterparts, I am to state that the proposals ~~the DF has submd proposals~~ for creation of the posts of Indian Counterparts, ~~and~~ they are under consideration of this Govt. As soon as ~~the~~ posts are sanctioned, the officers will be posted as counterparts to the Japanese Experts.

As regards the construction of building for the centre, I am to state that the work has already been commenced according to

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

206 21

I. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT.....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of Issue.....195 .

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?

(ii) treated as a Standing Order?

(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?

(iv) translated?

(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?

(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Read—

Order thereon.—No.

Schedule and is briskly progressing. The quarters for the Japanese Experts have been completed and are being got ready for their occupation. (J. Experts)

Regarding accommodation allowance to the Japanese Experts, I am to state that the orders sanctioning the same are under issue separately.

7/7

Copy to DF.

no to Govt

AFD

207
23

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AFD 174 VFS 61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 16/5. Jan. 1963.
Pushya , S.E. 1884.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The D.F.

The C.E. (C&B)

Sir,

Sub:- Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

I am directed to refer to Government letter of even number dated 12.11.1962 on the above noted subject and to request you to send the periodical progress Reports indicating the progress achieved so far.

This matter may be treated as <u>urgent</u>.

Yours faithfully,

(T.S.Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Dept.

Rhr/3

6-1-63

o/c

C.F. No. 45]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

208 #25

OFFICE OF

No. STS/PRB/4672/62-63
Encls.

Date.....9.....January.1963.

To

The Secretary to Government,
.....
Forest & Agriculture Department,
.....
Bangalore.

Sir

Sub: Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products - Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref: Your letter No.AFD 174 VFS 62 dated 12.11.1962.

--

I am herewith enclosing a copy of the progress report as received from the Executive Engineer, South Kanara Division, for the above work for November 1962 for your information.

Yours faithfully,

(M.B.Krishna Iyengar)
for Chief Engineer (C&B)

11/1/63

bsr/8.1.

No. 110 11/1/63

Monthly Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the month of November 1962.
Name of the Department: Utilisation of fish products (Fisheries Dept.)
Name of Division: South Kanara Division.

Sl.No.	Name of work	Estimated amount.	Uptodate expenditure to end of 61-62	Budget provision for 62-63		Expenditure 62-63			Physical achievements or remarks.
				Original	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Construction of building for fish processing training centre at Mangalore.	250000	-	190000	-	-	13608	13608	work is in progress. Practically all columns reached above basement level. Plinth beam N & E are completed- Basement filling in progress. cement scarcity is there.

sd/-
Executive Engineer,
(SKD) Mangalore.

/copy/
for Chief Engineer (C&B)
8/1/63

bsr/8.1.

210 29

Office of the Executive Engineer, PWD,
South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Roc.No.20934/62-D10/dt.21-1-63.

To

The Chief Engineer (C&B),
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Progress reports of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of December 1962.

Ref: Your letter No.STS/PRB/4672/62-63 dt. 10.12.62.

...

With reference to the above, I submit herewith, the monthly Progress report on Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of December 1962.

Encl: One statement.

Yours faithfully,

U Nanjundaiah
Executive Engineer.

Copy along with statement submitted to the Secretary, Agriculture and Forest Department.
Copy along with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary, P.W.D., Bangalore.
Copy submitted to the Superintending Engr.PWD, S.W.C.Mangalore
Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
One spare copy.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO. 123.
23 JAN 1963
FOREST BRANCH

mgd.18.1.

Monthly Progress Report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of December 1962.
Name of Department or Scheme: Utilisation of Fish and Fish Products (Fisheries Department).
Name of Division: South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Sl.No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Uptodate expendr. to end of 61-62.	Budget provision for 62-63.		Expenditure during 62-63.			Physical achievemen or Remarks.
				Original.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total	
1.	Construction of building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.	2,50,000	- ~~1,90,000~~	1,90,000	-	13608	49148	62756.	Work is in progress briskly and has come upto plinth beam level. except in processing office and ante-room where work is in progress. work can be speeded up but cement flow is not enough. Request diversion of cement from other circles or an adhoc quantity of 500 tonnes may be allotted at once for this work alone, through R.C.O. Madras work on machine foundations are to be taken up shortly.

V Nagarajan for
Executive Engineer, P.W.D.,
South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

mgd.18.1.

C. F. No. 45.] GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

212 # 33

OFFICE OF

No. CDB/FIS-4(a)/62-63 The Chief Engineer,
Encls. Communications & Buildings,
Bangalore, dated January 1963

To Date January 1963.

The Secretary to Government,

Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref: Government letter No.AFD.174 VFS.62 dated 16-1-1963.

I invite your reference to this office letter No.STS/PRB/4672/62-63 dated 9-1-63, wherein the progress report for November 1962, for the above work, has been furnished. The Executive Engineer has also been directed to submit periodical progress reports for the work regularly.

Yours faithfully,

(M.B.Krishna Iyengar)
For Chief Engineer,
Communications & Buildings.

25/1/63

kkm.

24.1.63.

213 35

G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT ~~Progress Report~~ Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine products processing Training Centre at M'lore — periodical progress report in this behalf.

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )
the 195 .

~~Proceedings of the Government of Mysore~~

Date of issue.....195 .
Issued on 12-2-63

Read:-

To
(Shri A. G. Rajwade)
Jt. Sy. to G. O. I.
Min of Agri
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

Signed by.....

Sir

Order thereon.—No.

Reference :- your D.O. No F-10-3/62 FY (D) dt 2-11-62.

I am directed herewith to forward 4 copy of the periodical progress report regarding

May this be—
(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

pl. type 31/cf.

Construction of buildings to house the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mulavukad for the period ending with Nov. 1962.

The Hon'ble Minister for F. & Agr. desires to keep him informed of the progress from time to time in this D.O. letter No 3609 - MFH/62 dt 24-10-62, I am ~~directed~~ to request you to place the same before the Minister for his kind information.

List of Enclosures

Yours faithfully

A. C. P. W.

31/1/63

Copy to the D.F., C.E. with a request to submit the progress report from time to time.

Copied by

Examined by

174 VFS 61

No. 10-10/63-Cem. 37
DEPUTY MINISTER
OF
STEEL & HEAVY INDUSTRIES
INDIA.

New Delhi, Udyog Bhavan,
the 14th January, 1963.

Dear Shri Rachaiah,

Kindly refer to your letter T.No.MFF.13/63 dated the 2nd January, 1963, regarding the supply of 500 tonnes of cement for the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore. We have already released this quantity in favour of the Ministry of Food & Agriculture vide our letter No.10-10/63-Cem dated the 11th January, 1963 (copy enclosed).

Yours sincerely,

(PRAKASH CHANDRA SETHI)

Shri B. Rachaiah,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries,
Government of Mysore
"Vidhana Soudha", BANGALORE-1.

39 216

No. 10-10-63/CEM
Government of India.
Department of Heavy Industries.
(Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries)

New Delhi, dated the 11th January, 1963.
Pausa, 1884(SE)

To

The Divisional Manager (Cement),
State Trading Corporation of India Ltd.,
Express Building, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Subject: Ad hoc allocation of cement to Deptt. of Food.

Sir,

It has been decided to make an ad hoc allocation of 500(five hundred) tonnes of cement in Madras Region in favour of the Ministry of Food & Agriculture. This cement is to be used in the construction of a building for the establishment of a marine products processing training centre at Mangalore in Mysore State. You are requested to instruct the Regional Cement Officer, Madras to issue necessary authorisation on receipt of particulars of about consignee and destination.

Yours faithfully,

(Prem Narain)
for Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Endt. No. 10-20/63-CEM Dated the 11th January, 1963.

Copy forwarded to the Ministry of Food & Agriculture (Department of Food) with reference to their U.O.No. 10-1/63-FY(D) dated the 4th January, 1963.

Copy also forwarded to the Regional Cement Officer, State Trading Corporation of India Ltd., 119-20, Armenian Street, Madras.

(Prem Narain)
Section Officer.

213 41

सत्यमेव जयते

MINISTER FOR FOOD & AGRICULTURE.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

New Delhi,
February 16, 1963.

My dear Rachaiah,

Many thanks for your letter D.O.No. T.MFF.129/63 of the 8th February, 1963, regarding the progress in the construction of the Marine Fish Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. I am grateful to you for all the efforts that you are making to accelerate the tempo of construction with a view to getting it completed by the end of June 1963. I am also happy to note that the Japanese Ambassador and the Technical Experts, who had visited the site at Mangalore, are satisfied about the progress of the construction.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(S.K. Patil)

Shri B. Rachaiah,
Minister for Forests and Fisheries,
Government of Mysore,
"Vidhana Soudha",
Bangalore.

593

AFD 174 VFS 61

218 43

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No. FAP/2679/ ~~FAP/1087~~/61-62.

Dated 2nd March, 63.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Fisheries - Proposal to set up a Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore - Report on the progress of work.

Ref:- Your letter no AFD/174/VFS/61 dated 12.2.63

I furnish below a brief progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore for the month of February, 1963.

Building:- The construction work of the building for the training centre is progressing briskly. The R.C.C. Slab for the plant room, preparation room and ante room has been cast and the slab for the cold storage rooms is being cast. As soon as the cold storage rooms are ready insulation work will be taken up.

Insulation of machinery: Three Experts deputed by the Japanese Government arrived at Mangalore this month and under their guidance preparations are being made for the installation of the machinery which have been unpacked and are being cleaned and kept ready. Welding work has been started.

Curriculum: The curriculum of studies is under preparation.

Indian Personnel: The proposals for the appointment of necessary Indian Personnel are still under the consideration of Government. The Government may kindly be moved to sanction the same early.

Power: Electricity for the Centre has not yet been sanctioned ~~(the power)~~ Government may kindly urge the Mysore State Electricity Board, to sanction the same early.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

O.C. approved by the Director of Fisheries.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO 666
6 - MAR
FOREST BRANCH

The main file stands now to sig on 28.2.63. We may call the receipt of the main file.
28/3/63
2/11/3 for personal

174 VFS/69 219 45

Office of the Executive Engineer, PWD
South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Roc.No.20934/62/D10/dt. 18.2.63

To

The Secretary to Government,
Forest and Agriculture Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Progress reports of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of January 1963.

Ref: Letter No.STS/PRB/4672/62-63 dt.8.1.63 addressed to you and copy to this office.

...

With reference to the above, I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of January 1963.

Encl: One statement.

Yours faithfully,

Executive Engineer, PWD,
Mangalore.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B), Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy submitted to the Superintending Engineer, P.W.D., Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore.
Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
One spare copy.

mgd.15/2.

Progress Report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the Month of January 1963.

Name of Scheme or Department: Utilisation of Fish and Fish Products (Fisheries Department)
Name of Division: South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Sl.No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Uptodate expenditure to end of 61-62.	Budget Provision for 62-63.		Expenditure during 62-63.			Physical achievements or Remarks
				Original.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.	Construction of building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.	2,50,000	-	1,90,000	-	62,756	57,658	1,20,414	Work progressing briskly and has come upto basement level. Super structure work is in progress.

Executive Engineer, P.W.D.,
South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

mgd.15/2.
4/6/2

(1) RGM 12/3 221 49

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mirbose — Construction of building — Requirement of Cement — Ad-hoc allocation of Cement from Govt of India. Ref:- your letter no CI 242 GCS 62

Diary No. of letter replied to

Section

Serial No.

File No. AFD 144 UFS 61

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

To

The Sry to Govt of Mysore
C & I Dept
Vidana Soudha
Bln

Date of issue 13.3.63

Signed by

Read—

Sir,

I am directed to enclose a Copy ~~of~~ ~~with a Copy of its enclosure from~~ of the letter no 10-10/63-Cem dt 14-1-63 along with a Copy of its enclosure from G.O.I. with a request to take immediate necessary action.

Yours faithfully

Order thereon.—No.

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

pl. type 4 Copy of the enclosures

[P.T.O.]

Sd/- for Secy to Govt

Copy with a copy of the enclosures to the D.F. to take urgent action

Copy with a copy of the enclosures to the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, B'lore to take urgent action

n/c to your ACCO.

27/2

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

WD 04697—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—22-3-60

223 51

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AF0174VFS61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 13th March 1963.

FROM

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
The
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Commerce and Industries Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Marine products processing training Centre at Mangalore - Construction of building - requirements of cement - Ad-hoc allocation of of cement from Government of India.

Ref: Your letter No.CI 242 SCS 62 dt.

I am directed to enclose a copy of the letter No. 10/63-Com. dated 14-1-1963 along with a copy of its enclosure from the Government of India with a request to take immediate necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

P.T.O.

RGNH/

Copy with a copy of its enclosures to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bngalore, to take urgent action.

Copy with a copy of the enclosures to the Controller of Civil Supplies in Mysore, Bangalore, to take urgent action.

T.S. Ramaiya

(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

Letter No.10-10/63-Cem. dated 14-1-1963 from Shri Prakash Chandra Sethi, Deputy Minister of Steel and Heavy Industries, New Delhi, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi, to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Bangalore.

Kindly refer to your letter No.T.No.MFP.13/63 dated 2-2-1963 regarding the supply of 500 tons of cement for the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore. We have already released this quantity in favour of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture vide our letter No.10-10/63-Cem dated 11-1-1963(copy enclosed).

"Copy"

Letter No.10-10/63-Cem dated 11-1-1963 from the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Heavy Industries (Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries), New Delhi, to the Divisional Manager(Cement), State Trading Corporation of India, Express Building, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Sub: Ad-hoc allocation of cement to Departments of food.

It has been decided to make an adhoc allocation of 500 tons of Cement in Madras Region in favour of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture. This Cement is to be used in the construction of a building for the establishment of a marine products processing training Centre at Mangalore in Mysore State. You are requested to instruct the Regional Cement Officer, Madras to issue necessary authorisation on receipt of particulars about consignee and destination.

O/c

"Copy"

Letter No.10-10/63-Cem. dated 14-1-1963 from Shri Prakash Chandra Sethi, Deputy Minister of Steel and Heavy Industries, New Delhi, Udyog Bhavan, New Delhi, to the Minister for Forests and Fisheries, Bangalore.

Kindly refer to your letter No.T.No.MFF.13/63 dated 2-2-1963 regarding the supply of 500 tons of cement for the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore. We have already released this quantity in favour of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture vide our letter No.10-10/63-Cem dated 11-1-1963(copy enclosed).

"Copy"

Letter No.10-10/63-Cem dated 11-1-1963 from the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Heavy Industries (Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries), New Delhi, to the Divisional Manager(Cement), State Trading Corporation of India, Express Building, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Sub: Ad-hoc allocation of cement to Departments of food.

It has been decided to make an adhoc allocation of 500 tons of Cement in Madras Region in favour of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture. This Cement is to be used in the construction of a building for the establishment of a marine products processing training Centre at Mangalore in Mysore State. You are requested to instruct the Regional Cement Officer, Madras to issue necessary authorisation on receipt of particulars about consignee and destination.

"Copy"

of the Marine products processing Training Centre at Nilore for the months of January and Feb 1963.

Building :- The Construction ~~of~~ work of the building for the training Centre is progressing briskly. The R.C.C. slab for the plant room, preparation room and ante room has been cast and the slab for the Cold storage Rooms are being cast. As soon as the Cold storage rooms are ready, insulation work will be taken up

Insulation of Machinery :- Three experts deputed by the Japanese Govt ~~are~~ have arrived in Nilore this month and under their guidance preparations are being made for the installation of the machinery which have been unpacked and ~~the~~ are being cleaned and kept ready. welding work has been started.

Curriculum :- The Curriculum of studies is under preparation.

Indian Counterparts :- ~~Stopped the~~ Govt ~~have~~ creation of posts of Indian counterparts has been accorded by the and advertisement ~~appoint~~ ~~ment of necessary Indian~~ Counterparts post

List of Enclosures.

Examined by

Typed

828

57

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT: Periodical Progress Report ~~for the period ending with~~ January and Feb 1963 Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Products processing Training Centre at Mlore -

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue.....195

Signed by.....

May this be—
(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

~~Pl. type p47/of~~

Section

Serial No.

File No.

~~Proceedings of the Government of Mysore~~

To
The Sr Sy to G.O.I
Mini of F & Agr.
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

~~Read—~~

Sir,

Ref:- your D.O. no 1

Order thereon.—No.

F. 10-3/62-Fy (D) dt 2-11-62.

In continuation of this State Govt letter of even no dt 12-2-63 on the above subject. I am directed to enclose ~~furnish below~~ a brief report of progress on the setting up

Indian Counter posts:-

Consolidation ~~State~~ has been accorded to the creation of the posts of Indian Counter posts and action has been taken to post these counter posts to the Centre.

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT.....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Supply power:— As regards Supply of Electrical power to the Centre delay is being taken to get satisfactory to the ~~as under the define~~ ~~Consideration of this~~ Govt. Taking care as possible.

Date of issue.....195 .

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?

(ii) treated as a Standing Order?

(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?

(iv) translated?

(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?

(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Order thereon.—No.

a/s to Govt A.C.S.
14/3/63

Copy to D.F.

Please put up signed draft

/ DRAFT FOR APPROVAL/

No: AFD 174 VFS 61

231

61

RGN 1/4

To

The Joint Secretary to Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food & Agri.
(Department of Food).
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with ~~January and~~ February 1963 - Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine Product Processing Training Centre at Mangalore.

Ref:- Your D.O.No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated 2.11.62.

--:--

In continuation of this State Government letter of even number dated 12.2.63 on the above subject, I am directed to enclose a brief report of Progress on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the period ending with ~~months of January and~~ February 1963.

Seen on 3.4-63.

Building: The construction work of the building for the training Centre is progressing briskly. The R.C.C. slab for the Plant room, preparation room and ante room has been cast and the slab for the Cold Storage rooms are being cast. As soon as the Cold Storage rooms are ready, insulation work will be taken up.

Installation of Machinery:- Three experts deputed by the Japanese Government have arrived in Mangalore this month and under their guidance preparations are being made for the installation of the machinery which have been unpacked and are being cleaned and kept ready. Welding work has been started.

p.t.o.

Curriculam:- The curriculam of Studies is under preparation.

Indian Counterparts:- Sanction has been accorded to the creation of the posts of Indian Counterparts and action has been taken to post these Counterparts to the Centre.

Supply power:- As regards supply of Electrical power to the Centre, action is being taken to get this facility to the Training Centre as early as possible.

Y/f.

U/s., A&F

Copy to the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

23363

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES IN
MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No.FAP/32/63-64.

Dated 5th April,1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Fisheries - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore - in collaboration with Japan - progress report for March 1963 - submitted..

--

Ref: AFD 174 VFS 61, dated 12th Febry,1963.

--

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore for the month of end of March,1963.

1) **Building:**

The construction of the building is progressing briskly. Concrete for the floor has been laid in the plant room, boiler room and one of the cold storage room. Cement plastering of the walls and ceiling of the Cold Storage rooms, ante-rooms and plant room has been completed. The walls of the canning and ham-sausage sections and boiler room and laboratory have reached ceiling level. Roof trusses are being fabricated at site.

2) **Installation of Machinery:**

The installation of machinery has been taken up. The evaporative condenser, the compressors and the ammonia receiver have been placed in position and the ammonia pipe fittings are being made. The boiler has been placed in position and the steam pipe fittings are being made. Insulation of the cold storage rooms has been taken up.

3) **Indian Staff:**

In Government Order No.AFD 35 VFE 63, dated 7.3.1963, the Government sanctioned the Indian staff for the training centre. The Director of the Centre has been appointed and most of the other staff have also been appointed.

This has been intimated last time to G.O.I.

4) **Curriculum:**

The curriculum for the centre has been parpared and will be circularised shortly.

5) **Power:**

Electricity for the centre has not yet been sanctioned. Government may kindly urge the Mysore State Electricity Board to sanction the same early.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

HS*6463.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. INDIA No. 5 9 APR 1963

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT NO. 1129 FOREST BRANCH

(112)

234 65

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with 31-3-1963 — Construction of the building for the establishment of Marine products processing Training Centre Mlore —

Diary No. of letter replied to RGN 25/4

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Date of issue 1 Smd M 195 .
26.4.63.

Signed by

May this be—
(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section

Serial No.

File No.

~~Proceedings of the Government of Mysore~~

To

The Joint Secretary to Govt of India Ministry of Food & Agr (Dept of Food) New Delhi

~~Read~~

Sir,

Order thereon.—No.

Ref:- (1) your D.O. No F. 10-3/62-Fy (D) dated 2.11.62

(2) This Govt letter of even no dt 3.4.1963.

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to forward a brief summary of the

Progress Report on the Setting up of the Marine products processing Training Centre, Mbour for the period ending with March 1963.

Building:- The Construction of the building is progressing briskly. Concrete for the floor has been laid in the Plant room, boiler room and one of the Cold Storage Room. Cement plastering of the walls and ceiling of the Cold Storage Room ante-rooms and Plant Rooms has been Completed. The walls of the Canning and ham-sausage sections and boiler Room and laboratory have reached Ceiling level. Roof trusses are being fabricated at site.

List of Enclosures.

Installation of Machinery:- The installation of machinery has been taken up. The evaporation Condenser, the Compressors and the ammonia Receiver have been placed in position and the ammonia pipe fittings are being made. The boiler has been placed in position and the Steam pipe fittings are being made. Insulation of the Cold Storage

Copied by
Examined by

236 67

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 195 .

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Date of issue.....195 .

Signed by.....

Read Rooms have been taken up.

Indian Counter parts:- Indian Counter parts have already been posted to the Centre as ~~stated before~~ already intimated.

Order thereon.—No.

Curriculum:- The Curriculum for the Centre has been prepared and will be circulated shortly.

Supply of Electric power:- ~~The~~ supply of electric power to the Centre ~~has been~~ action is being expedited. ~~taken to get this facility as early as possible~~. J. J.

May this be—
(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

As Regards ~~Sig~~—

[P.T.O.]

14/4/63

Asst to Govt A & Ro

237

Copy to the Sy P.W.D. for immediate Compliance regarding supply of electric power to the Centre.

18/4

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

WD-05449-GPB—P.Z.S.— 90,000—20-9-56.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. 174/FS61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore 26th April 1963

FROM

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Joint Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub: Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with 31-3-1963 - Construction of the building for the Establishment of Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref: (i) Your D.O.letter No.F.10-5/62-Fy(D) dated 2-11-1962.
(ii) This Govt. letter of even No. dated 3-4-1963.

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to forward a brief summary of the Progress Report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore, for the period ending with March 1963.

Building: The construction of the building is progressing briskly. Concrete for the floor has been laid in the plan room, boiler room and one of the Cold Storage Room. Cement plastering of the walls and ceiling of the coldstorage rooms, ante-rooms and plant rooms has been completed. The walls of the Canning and ham-sausage sections and boiler room and laboratory have reached ceiling level. Roof trusses are being fabricated at site.

Installation of Machinery: The installation of machinery has been taken up. The evaporation condenser, the compressors and the ammonia receiver have been placed in position and the ammonia pipe fillings are being made. The boiler has been placed in position and the steam pipe fittings are being made. Insblation of the cold storage rooms have been taken up.

Indian Counter parts: Indian Counter parts have already been posted to the Centre as already informed.

Curriculum: The Curriculum for the Centre has been prepared and will be circulated shortly.

Supply of Electric Power: As regards supply of electric power to the Centre action is being expedited.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

P.T.O.

Copy to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Public Works Department, for immediate compliance regarding supply of electric power to the Centre.

T.S. Ramaiya

(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

4/

240

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AFD 174 VFS 61

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 24th April 1963

FROM

Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Joint Secretary to the Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub: Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with 31-3-1963 - Construction of the building for the Establishment of Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref: (i) Your D.O. letter No.F.10-3/62-Fy(D) dated 2-11-1962.
(ii) This Govt. letter of even No. dated 3-4-1963.

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to forward a brief summary of the Progress Report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore, for the period ending with March 1963.

Building: The construction of the building is progressing briskly. Concrete for the floor has been laid in the plan room, boiler room and one of the Cold Storage Room. Cement plastering of the walls and ceiling of the coldstorage rooms, ante-rooms and plant rooms has been completed. The walls of the Canning and ham-sausage sections and boiler room and laboratory have reached ceiling level. Roof trusses are being fabricated at site.

Installation of Machinery: The installation of machinery has been taken up. The evaporation condenser, the compressors and the ammonia receiver have been placed in position and the ammonia pipe fillings are being made. The boiler has been placed in position and the steam pipe fittings are being made. Installation of the cold storage rooms have been taken up.

Indian Counter parts: Indian Counter parts have already been posted to the Centre as already informed.

Curriculum: The Curriculum for the Centre has been prepared and will be circulated shortly.

Supply of Electric Power: As regards supply of electric power to the Centre action is being expedited.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

P.T.O.

Copy to the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Public Works Department, for immediate compliance regarding supply of electric power to the Centre.

T. S. Ramaiya

(T.S. Ramaiya),
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

AFD 174 VPS61

242

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, P.W.D.,
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION, MANGALORE

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO. 1242
23 APR 1963
FOREST BRANCH

Roc. No.20934/62/D10/dt. 19.4.63.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

GOVT. SECRETARIAT
23 APR 1963
FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

Sir,

Sub:- Progress Report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of February 1963

==0==

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of March 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

for Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary to P.W.D. Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy with copy of statement submitted to Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy submitted to Suptdg. Engineer, Spl. W.C.C. Mangalore.
Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
Copy spare 1.

jf/17.4

Monthly Progress Report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of ~~February~~ March. 1963

Name of scheme:or Dept:- Utilisation of Fish & Fish Products (Fisheries Dept.)

Name of Division: South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Sl.No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Upto-date expndr. to end of 61. 62.	Budget provision for 62.63. Original	Revised.	Expenditure during 1962.63. To the end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	Physcial achievements or remarks.
1.	Construction of a building for Fish Processing Training Centre at M'lore.	5,92,000	--	1,90,000	--	1,63,062	2,95,645	2,58,707	Work under progress Ground floor portion is nearing completion and roof for ground floor has to be done. First floor work to be done.

For Executive Engineer, PWD (SKD), Mangalore.

jf/17.4

4814

244 69

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 2nd May 1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT NO. 1420 4 MAY 1963 FOREST BRANCH

Sir,

Sub:- FISHERIES - Setting up a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore - progress report for the first fortnight of April 1963 - submitted -

Ref: Government Order No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the first fortnight of April 1963:

Building:- The construction of the building is progressing. Concrete flooring has been laid in the processing room and cold storage room No. 2. Insulation of the cold storage room has been completed and second layer of the concrete over the insulation on the floor has also been laid. Insulation of cold storage room No. has been taken up. Arrangements are being made for the roof slab over the laboraro and boiler room.

Installation of machinery:- Installation of machinery has progressed fast. 95% of the fittings in the plant room has been completed. Electric wiring has been taken up.

Curriculum:- The prospectus and syllabus for the Training Centre have been drafted and the same was submitted to the Government of Mysore for onward transmission to the Government of India and to circulate the same among other Directors of Fisheries of Maritime States. Advance copies have been however sent to various Directors of Fisheries in India for information.

Electricity supply:- The Mysore State Electricity Board has sanctioned the supply of 30 Kw of electricity required urgently for the erection work. As the time for testing the machinery is approaching, it is necessary that the full supply of power is sanctioned at an early date. The Mysore State Electricity Board has already been addressed to sanction the remaining 130 H.P. to the Centre by 15-5-1963. The Board may kindly be persuaded to take early action in the matter.

Indian counterparts:- and staff The Director and three out of four heads of sections have joined duty. The Administrative Assistant and Typist posted to the Centre reported for duty during the fortnight under report.

Action has been taken to appoint the remaining technical persons as sanctioned by the Government.

Yours faithfully,

for Director of Fisheries.

vrs/2.5.63.

AFD 174 VFS 61

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, P.W.D. SOUTH KANARA DIVISION, MANGALORE

71

Roc.No.20924/63-D8/Dt. 21-5-63.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT NO. 1583 23 MAY 1963 FOREST BRANCH

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT 23 MAY 1963 FOREST DEPT. (MAIN SECTION)

Sir,

Sub: Progress Report of Fish processing training centre @ Mangalore for the month of April 1963.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of April 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: One statement.

Executive Engineer, PWD,
(SKD), Mangalore.

1) Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary PWD Bangalore for favour of information.
2) Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
3) Copy submitted to Superintending Engineer, M'lore.
4) Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.

hmr/20.5*

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE @ MANGALORE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1963.

Name of Scheme of Dept: Utilisation of Fish & Fish products (Fisheries Department.)

Name of Division: South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Name of work.	Estimate Amt.	Uptodate expdr. to end of 62-63.	Budget provision for 63-64.		Expenditure during 1963-64.			Physical achievements or Remarks.
			Original	Revised.	To the end of previous month	During the month of April.	Total	
1. Construction of a building for Fish processing training centre @ Mangalore. Administrative approved in No. Technical sanctioned No.	592000	258707	300000	--	--	101588	101588	Ground floor portion is nearing completion except for providing roofing work in the first floor is under good progress. Insulation work is being done. Sanitary and Electric work is being commenced.

Executive Engineer, PWD,
(SKD), Mangalore.

nmr/20.5*

247 75

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF FISHERIES IN
MYSORE, BANGALORE-3.

No. FD/32/63-64. Dated 28th May, 1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
5
30 MAY 1963
FORESTS DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

Sir,

Sub: Fisheries - setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, in collaboration with Japan - Progress report for the first fortnight of May, 1963 - submitted.

Ref: LAD 171 VFS 61, Dated 12th February, 1963.

II fortnight
H. sep 91/2

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore, for the first fortnight of May, 1963,

Building:- The work on the construction of the Building is in progress. R.C.C.Slabs over the west side verandah and canopy were laid. R.C.C.columns of the first floor were started. Hoisting and keeping in position of the trusses for the roof over the hall & passage and canopy sections was taken up. Insulation of the cold storage room No.1 and the ceiling and walls of the ice room were completed. Fixing of the Doors and Windows on the first floor was taken up.

Installation of Machinery:- The work in the plant- room was completed and preparations were made for taking up the installation of the cooling coils in the cold storages. The contact plate freezer was installed.

General: The Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India visited the Centre in the first week of May, 1963.

Necessary notification calling for applications from intending candidates for training in the installation was published in the leading news papers of the country. The last date of receipt of the application is 31.5.1963. The Government of Mysore has since sanctioned the appointment of a Selection Committee, for considering the applications.

The Mysore State Electricity Board has not yet sanctioned the sanctioning 17½ H.P. which is urgently required. This may kindly be addressed to expedite the matter.

Yours faithfully,

28/5

Director of Fisheries.

'A'

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO.
30 MAY 1963
FOREST BRANCH

28/5
28.5.63

2h8 77

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT M. P. P. T. C. at Mlore — Progress Report — Called for —

PHP 5/6

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue 18/5/63 196 .
6-6-63

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

To the DF.

~~Read~~

Sir,

With reference to letter No MPC 132/63-64 dt 28-5-63, on the above subject, I am directed to state that the order thereon ~~No progress Report~~ for the second fortnight of April 63 has not been recieved.

The same may kindly be sent immediately.

Yours faithfully

31/5 Dy Secy to Govt

31/5/63

249 79

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.MFC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 14th June 1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

1839

Sir,

Sub:- Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Bangalore - Progress Report for the second fortnight of April 1963 -

Ref:- Government letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 6th June 1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Bangalore for the second fort - night of April 1963 as called for in the letter cited above.

Building: The construction of the building was progressing. There was however a slight set-back in the construction work for want of cement, as the then existing stock of the cement received from a particular factory had been ordered not to be used for R.C.C.work. Alternative stocks were supplied towards the end of the fortnight. The R.C.C. slab over the continuous works, boiler room and laboratory was laid. Plastering of walls was continued. Insulation of the cold storage room No.2 was completed and insulation of the cold-storage Room No.1 was in progress. Insulation of the Ante Room was taken up.

Installation of machinery:- The installation of the machinery in the plant room was nearly completed. As the assignment of the three Japanese Erection Engineers was over, they left for Japan on 18th of April 1963. Before they left however the installed machinery was tested with the help of temporary electric connection and was found in order. The installation work was continued as per schedule even after the departure of the erection Engineers.

Curriculum:- The prospectus and the syllabus for the Training Centre were submitted to the Government for approval.

General:- Discussions were held with the P.W.D. officials and contractors and the ways and means of speeding up the work were considered. A programme of work was drawn up. Mr. Yoshikawa, Consul General for Japan, Bombay visited the Training Centre during the fortnight. The Hon'ble Minister for Public Works, Government of Mysore, Bangalore visited the Centre and inspected the progress of work.

p.t.o

Indian staff:- Some of the Mechanics and the Progressive Assistant of the Training Centre reported for duty during the fortnight.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

14/6
14.6.63

VRS/14.6.63

251 81

G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT Periodical Progress Report for the ~~month~~ period ending with 30-4-1963 — Construction of the building for the establishment of the Marine products processing Training Centre, Mysore.

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue 9 January 196 1-7-63

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?
~~(ii) treated as a Standing Order?~~
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Section

Serial No.

File No.

~~Proceedings of the Government of Mysore~~

To
The Joint Sy to G.O.I.
Ministry of Food and Agriculture
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

~~Read—~~

Sir,

Ref: (1) your D.O. letter

Order thereon.—No. no F-10-3/62-Fy (D) dated 3-4-1963.

(2) This G.L. ~~of~~ even no dated 26-4-63.

I am directed to forward a brief summary of the periodical progress Report on the setting up of the M.P.P.T

Centre, Nilore for the period ending with 30th April 1963.

pl. tape 'A' on p 79/cf.

g. f.

a/c to report ACRA

B 20/6/63

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

DRAFT FOR APPROVAL:

253 83

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AFD 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,.....196

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Joint Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with 30-4-1963 - Construction of the building for the establishment of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

--

Ref:- Your D.O.letter No.F.10.3/62-FY(D) Dt. 3-4-63.
2. This Govt.Letter of even number Dt. 26-4-63.

--

I am directed to forward a brief summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the period ending with 30th April, 1963.

Yours faithfully,

(T.S. Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

MTH*

BUILDING:

The construction of the building was progressing. There was however a slight set-back in the construction work for want of cement, as the then existing stock of the cement received from a particular factory had been ordered not to be used for R.C.C. work. Alternative stocks were supplied towares the end of the fortnight. The R.C.C. slab over the continuous works, boiler room and laboratory was laid. Plastering of walls was continued. Insulation of the cold storage room No.2 was completed and insulation of the cold-storage Room No.1 was in progress. Insulation of the Ante Room was taken up.

INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY:

The installation of the machinery in the plant room was nearly completed. As the assignment of the three Japanese Erection Engineers was over, they left for Japan on 18th of April, 1963. Before they left however the installed machinery was tested with the help of temporary electric connection and was found in order. The installation work was continued as per schedule even after the departure of the Erection Engineers.

CURRICULUM:

The propsectus and the syllabus for the Training Centre are under approval.

GENERAL:

Discussions were held with the P.W.D. officials and contractors and the ways and means of speeding up the work were considered. A programme of work was drawn up. Mr. Yoshikawa, Consul General for Japan, Bombay visited the Training Centre during the fortnight. The Hon'ble Minister for Public Works Department, Government of Mysore, Bangalore visited the Centre and inspected the progress of work.

INDIAN STAFF:

Some of the Mechanics and the Progressive Assistants of the Training Centre reported for duty during the fortnight.

---

m

APD 174 VF 561

255

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, P. W. D.,
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION, MANGALORE

Roc.No.20924/63/D8 Dt. 19-6-63.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
NO. 1905
24 JUN 1963
FOREST BRANCH

To

The Secretary to Govt.
Forest & Agriculture Dept.
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub Progress Report for Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of May 1960.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress Report of Fish processing Training centre at Mangalore to the month of May 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: One statement.

Executive Engineer, PWD.,
(SKD) Mangalore.

Copy with copy of Stt. submitted to the Secretary P.W.D. Bangalore for favour of information.

Copy with copy of Stt. submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.

Copy submitted to the S.E. M'lore.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries B'lore.

hmr/17.6*

MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR FISH PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1963.
Name of Scheme or Dept.: Utilisation of Fish & Fish Products (Fisheries Dept.)
Name of Divn: S.K.Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Est. Amt.	Uptodate expdr. to end of 62-63.	Budget provision for 63-64.		Expdr. during 63-64.			Physical achivements or Remarks.
				Original	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Constn. of a Building for Fish Processing Training centre at M'lore. Administratively appd. in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFS 61 B'lore Dt.7.1.1963. Technically sanctioned vide CE(C&B) DB No.25/ 62-63.	592000	258707	300000	--	101588	68943	170531	Work nearing completion. Ist floor is nearing completion. Water supply and sanitary fittings are being done and also electrical work Cold storage work completed. External finishing work is being done.

U Nanjan Gowda
Executive Engineer,PWD,
(SKD), Mangalore.

nmr/17.6*

257 91

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

NO.MPC.32/63-64.

Office of the Director of Fisheries
in Mysore,
Bangalore, dated the July, 5th, 1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

8/7/63

8 JUL 1963

Sir,

SUBJ:- FISHERIES-Setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre-at Mangalore-Progress Reports for the IInd fortnight of May 1963 and 1st fortnight of June 1963-Submitted.

Ref:-Govt.Letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 6.6.1963.

I furnish below a brief progress reports of the work on setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the second fortnight of May 1963 and first fortnight of June 1963 as called for in the letter cited above.

1. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE IIND FORTNIGHT OF MAY 1963 BUILDING:-

BUILDING: The construction of the Building was continued. Placing of the trusses in position for the roof over the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was completed and welding of cleats and fixing of purlins was taken up. A part of the requirements of A.C.sheets for the roofing arrived at site. Fixing of the sheets on the roof was taken up. Insulation of the Ante Room was completed. R.C.C.columns on the first floor were raised to lintel level and preparations were made for laying the R.C.C.slab over the varandh and staircase on the first floor. Fixing of the windows was continued. Connecting of the floor of the canning section was taken up.

INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY: The installation of machinery in the cold storage room was continued. Fixing of coiling coils in the cold storage rooms No.2 was completed, and the work was taken up in the cold storage room No.1.

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE TRAINING COURSE:

Applications for Admission to the course were received during the fortnight. Altogether 102 Applications were received. The Government have formed a selection committee for the selection of the candidates for the Training Course with the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Department as Chairman the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore, and the Japanese Co-Director of the Centre as Members and the Director of Marine Products Processing Training Centre as Member-Secretary.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE TRAINING COURSE:

The position regarding the completion of the various works relating to the setting up of the Training Centre was reviewed in consultation with the Public Works Department Officers and the Contractors. It was concluded that the final finishing work would not be completed on the 1st July 1963 and might extend upto 15th July. It was however decided to commence the Training Centre as per schedule on the 1st July 1963. The proposal to have a formal inauguration ceremony was deferred.

2. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE FIRST FORTNIGHT OF JUNE '63.

B U I L D I N G:
The construction of the Building was continued. A.C.sheets were laid over the roofing of the greater part of the roof over the Ham

---2

and Sausage and Canning Sections. Trusses were placed in position on the first floor and fixing of the purlins was also carried out. It was found that the A.C.sheets supplied were not enough for covering the whole roof and so a part of the roof on the first floor only has been covered. Further supply of A.C.sheets is awaited. Masonry work on the first floor was continued. Work on the water supply,steampipe and the drainage systems was in progress. The Electrical wiring was also in progress. Outside furnishing of the Building was taken up. Special washable plastering work on the walls (upto windows level) in the processing room was taken up.

The mansoon has broken out at Mangalore and there were heavy rains in the first week of June. This handicapped the work to some extent.

INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY:

The installation of machinery in the Cold Storage rooms was continued. Fixing of cooling coils in Cold Storage Room No.1 was completed,and the work was taken up in the Ante Room No.2 was completed and the work taken up in the Cold Storage Room No.1. Installation of the continuous cooker cooler in the Ham and Sausage section was taken up and completed. Retort was fixed in position in the Canning Section.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES:

A meeting of the selection Committee for selection of candidates was held in the chambers of the Secretary to the Government of Mysore,Agriculture and Forest Department,Bangalore on 12.6.63. The applications received were scrutinised and it was decided to call 52 candidates for interview at Mangalore on 28th and 29th June 1963. Intimation was accordingly sent to the candidates.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

5-7-63

kvsr

239 Dft. 1 (93

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT periodical progress reports — submission of

(1) from letter no MPC 132/63-64 dt 28-5-63 and 5-7-63.

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

(2) G.L. by even no dt 6.8.63

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....196 .

Signed by.....

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Not to be

Section

Serial No.

File No.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

To the Dft

~~Read~~ Sir,

I am directed to observe that the periodical progress reports are being recieved in a piece meal method either for the 1st forthnight or for the 1st forthnight of the succeeding month which causes un-necessary delay in sending a reply to Govt of India. ~~in time~~

I am to request you to make necessary

arrangements to furnish the progress report on the above subject for the entire month at a time and send same to HQ before the due date.

It is hoped that the above method will be be strictly adhered to in future.

[illegible]

[illegible] about ACDO.
11/7/63
3(S)

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

WD 08414—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—31-5-61

261 Dt: 11 (95)

M. G. S. App. F VI—G. 2]

SUBJECT: Periodical Progress Report for the period ending with 31-5-1963 - Constructing of the building for the establishment of the Marine Products processing Training Centre at Mysore -

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

Serial No.

File No. AFD 174 UFS 61

Mysore Government Secretariat

( )

the 196 .

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

Date of issue: Issued 20.7-63 196 .

Signed by.....

Read— To the Joint Secretary to Govt of India Ministry of Food & Agriculture (Dept of Food) New Delhi

Sir,

May this be—

(i) printed?
(ii) treated as a Standing Order?
(iii) published in the Gazette, English Part?
(iv) translated?
(v) placed at the disposal of the Press?
(vi) published in the Gazette, Kannada Part?

Order thereon—No.

Ref: 1) your D.O. letter No F-10-3/62-Fy (D) dated 3-4-63

(2) this Govt letter of even no dated 1-7-63

I am directed to forward herewith a brief summary of the periodical

Progress Report [illegible] setting up by the [illegible] Mines for the period ending with 31st May 1903 as [illegible] in [illegible] D.O. [illegible] dated [illegible] above:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible] & [illegible].

[illegible] 11/7/03

[illegible]

List of Enclosures.

Copied by

Examined by

WD 00414—GPB—PZS—1,00,000—31-5-61

963
= 95

SUMMARY OF THE PERIODICAL PROGRESS REPORT ON THE SETTING UP OF THE MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE.

Building:-

The work on the construction of the Building is in progress. R.C.C. Slabs over the west side verandah and canopy were laid. R.C.C. columns of the first floor were started. Hoisting and keeping in position of the trusses for the roof over the ham and sausage and canning sections was taken up. Insulation of the cold storage room No.1 and the ceiling and walls of the Ante room were completed. Fixing of the Doors and Windows on the first floor was taken up.

Installation of Machinery:

The work in the plant room was completed and preparations were made for taking up the installation of the cooling coils in the cold storages. The contact plate freezer was installed.

General:

The Fisheries Development Adviser to the Government of India visited the Centre in the first week of May 1963.

Necessary notification calling for applications from intending candidates for training in the installation was published in the leading news papers of the country. The last date of receipt of the application was 31.5.1963. The Government of Mysore has since sanctioned the appointment of a Selection Committee, for considering the applications.

The Mysore State Electricity Board has not yet sanctioned the remaining 130 H.P. which is urgently required. ~~The Board may kindly be addressed to expedite the matter.~~ The matter is being persued separately.

PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE IIND FORTNIGHT OF MAY 1963

Building:-

The construction of the Building was continued. Placing of the trusses in position for the roof over the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was completed and welding of cleats and fixing of purlins was taken up. A part of the requirements of A.C. sheets for the roofing arrived at site. Fixing of the sheets on the roof was taken up. Insulation of the Ante Room was completed. R.C.C. columns on the first floor were raised to lintel level and preparations were made for laying the R.C.C. slab over the varandh and staircase on the first floor. Fixing of the windows was continued. Connecting of the floor of the canning section was taken up.

Installation of Machinery:

The installation of machinery in the cold storage room was continued. Fixing of coiling coils in the cold storage rooms No.2 was completed, and the work was taken up in the cold storage room No.1

Applications for Admission to the Training Course.

Applications for Admission to the course were received during the fortnight. Altogether 102 Applications were received. The Government have formed a selection committee for the selection

p.t.o.

of the candidates for the Training Course with the Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Agriculture and Forest Dept., as Chairman the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore and the Japanese Co-Director of the Centre as Members and the Director of Marine Products Processing Training Centre as Member-Secretary.

Commencement of the Training Course:

The position regarding the completion of the various works relating to the setting up of the Training Centre was reviewed in consultation with the Public Works Dept. Officers and the Contractors. It was concluded that the final finishing work would not be completed on the 1st July, 1963 and might extend upto 15th July. It was however decided to commence the Training Centre as per schedule on the 1st July 1963. The proposal to have a formal inauguration ceremony was deferred.

..

FD (74 VFS 6) 265 97

Roc No.20924/63-D8 dt.17 7.63

Office of the Executive Engineer
PWD, South Kanara Dvn, Mangalore

To

The Secretary to Government
Forest and Agricultural Department,
Bangalore.

MYSORE SECRETARIAT
20 JUL 1963
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

Sir

Sub:- Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of June 1963.

- s -

I submit herewith the monthly Progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, for the month of June 1963.

2234

Encl: 1 statement.

Yours faithfully

(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to:
The Secretary to Govt.P.W.D.Bangalore
The Chief Engineer,C&B,Bangalore,
The Superintending Engineer,Spl.WEst Coast Circle Mangalore
The Director of Fisheries,Bangalore

for favour of information.

One spare copy.

vbs/-15.7.

20/7/63

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of June 1963
Name of Scheme or department: Utilisation of fish and Fish products (Fisheries department)
Name of division: South Kanara Dvn, Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Upto-date Expdtr. to end of 62-63.	Budget provision for 63-64.		Expdtr. during 63-64.			Physical achievements or remarks.
				Original.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total	
1.	Constn. of a building for fish processing training centre at Mangalore. Administratively approved in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFE/61 Bangalore dt.7.1.63. Technically sanctioned vide Chief Engineer (C&B) DB No.25/62-63.	5,92,000/	2,58,707/	3,00,000/	--	1,70,531/	91,233/	2,61,764/	Work nearing completion. Finishing items such as fixing the cieling sheets, plastering, floor finishing, are being done. Watersupply sanitary fittings and electrification being done. Arrangements are being made to replace thatched Straw Board with Asbestos board to comply with Rules as prescribed by Fisheries Technical
						GRAND TOTAL UPTO DATE Rs.5,20,471/			

(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer,
P.W.D South Kanara Dvn, Mangalore.

vbs/-15.7.

#P10 1914 UPS01 367 101

Roc No.20924/63-D8 dt.30 8.63

Office of the Executive Engineer
PWD, South Kanara Division
Mangalore.

To

The Secretary to Government
Forest and Agricultural Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Progress report for Fish processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of July 1963.

- s -

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Centre at Mangalore the month of July 1963.

Yours faithfully

Encl: one statement.

(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer.

Copy with a copy of statement submitted to the:-

1. Secretary, P.W.D. Bangalore, for favour of information.
2. The Chief Engineer, C&B, Bangalore for favour of information.
3. The Superintending Engineer, Spl. West Coast Circle. Mangalore.
4. Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
5. One spare copy.

22/8/63

vbs/-19.8.

2603

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, for the month of July 1963.

Name of scheme or department:- Utilisation of Fish and Fish products(fisheries department)
Name of division:- South Kanara Division,Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Upto-date expdtr. to end of 62-3.	Budget provision.		Expenditure during 1963-64.			Physical achievements and remarks.
				Orgnl.	Revd.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total	
	Construction of a building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. Administratively approved in G.O. No.AFD/174/VFS/61 B'lore dt.7.1.63. Technically sanction	592000	258707	300000	—	261764	92348	354112	The work nearing completion. Finishing items such as floor finishing white washing fixing glass panes etc., to be done. water supply and sanitary fittings and electric fittings are being done.

V Narayanaswamy
(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer,
P.W.D. South Kanara Dvn,M'lore.

vbs/-19.8.

and roofing was completed except for the ridge prices which were reported to be not obtainable anywhere. Fixing of ceiling with compressed strawboard was taken up.

In order to assess finally the probable date of completion of all works. So that the new building could be occupied and brought into use, a meeting of the contractors and P.W.D. officials was again called. In consultation with the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, a fresh programme was chalked out. As the A.C.Ridge pieces were said to be not available and as it was also not known when they would be available and as the ceiling, flooring etc. could not be completed without fixing them the Executive Engineer recommended the fixing of ridge prices fabricated out of G.I.sheets and painted. This was agreed to. The Japanese experts were however, critical of the material(compressed strawboard)used for the ceiling. In their opinion the meterial was likely to absorb moisture and be attacked by moulds and was unsuitable for the purpose-especially in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections. The Executive Engineer, promised to consider the use of suitable alternative meterial for the ceiling.

Commencement of the Training Centre:-

Not-with-standing the fact that the building was not complete in all respects, the training course was started on 1.7.1963, as per schedule. A lecture Hall was got ready in the old training centre building and classes were commenced. 22 out of the 23 candidates admitted were present on the first day (1.7.63) when Shri.Y.C.Hombalaya, I.A.S. Secretary, to the Government, Agriculture and Forest Department and myself addressed the students in the presence of a small gathering of the concerned officers and officials of the public works, Agriculture, Horticulre and Fisheries Departments and representatives of the various contractors. The Extension Officer, of the Central Fisheries Technolggical Research Institute Station, Dy.Director, Off-shore Fishing Station, Mangalore and the Secretary, Tungabhadras Board were also present. Shri.G.N.Pathak, Secretary Tungabhadra Board and Director and Co-director of the Training Centre also addressed the students on the occassion.

Installation of machinery:-

Fixing of cooling coils and airducts in the Anteroom was completed.

Visitors:-

Shri.G.V.S.Mani, Director of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh, visited the Centre on 3.7.63. He addressed the students on the occassion.

II.B:Progress Report for the second fortnight of July 1963:
Submitted:-

Curriculum:-

The classes commenced during the first fortnight of the month were continued during the fortnight. Instructions was given in general account of Fisheries, Fisheries Biology, Food chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of food, Canning-Process, Mechanical refrigeration and Food Processing-machineries.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

NO.MPC.32/63-64.

Office of the Director of Fisher in Mysore,
Bangalore, dated the August 19,63

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

Sir,

Sub:- FISHERIES-Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, in collaboration with Japan-Progress Report for the second fortnight of June 1963-Submitted.

Ref:- FD 174 VFS 61 dated 12th February, 1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore, for the second fortnight of June 1963.

Building:-

The construction work was continued. The balance of Asbestos cement sheets required for the roofing were still wanting. A meeting of the contractors and P.W.D.Officials was called and it was ascertained that for want of A.C.Sheets-which could not be procured anywhere it was not likely that the first floor could be completed and the lecture hall made available by 1st of July. Hence alternative arrangement were made to have a lecture hall in the old Training Centre building as a temporary measure. Work on the water supply steam pipe and drainage systems as well as the electrical wiring were continued.

Installation work:-

Most of the machinery for the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was moved to the new building and placed in position, in the refrigeration section fixing of cooling coils in the Anteroom was nearly completed. Airducts and wooden coverings in the Cold Storage rooms were also nearly completed.

Selection of candidates:-

The selection committee formed for the selection of candidates for the course met under the chairmanship of the Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department on 28thand 29th June and interviewed candidates calledfor the purpose. The candidates were also medically examined with the help of the Doctor deputed by the District Surgeon. Altogether 25 candidates were interviewed. Two candidates were disqualification on account of their having red-green colour blindness. Of these 23 candidates, 14 were from Mysore, 4 from Kerala, 2 from Madras, 1 from Andhra Pradesh, 1 from Orissa, and 1 from Gujarat.

For filling up the remaining 7 seats, the Directors of Fisheries of various States were addressed to nominate candidates if any, as desired by the Selection Committee.

II.Progress Report for the first fortnight of July 1963:

Building:- The construction of the building was continued. The building itself being completed now various items of fishing were in progress. Balance of A.C.Sheets were at least received and

p.t. o

271/104

Building:-

Work on the building was continued. Fishing in ridge pieces on the roof off the first floor was completed and with it the ceiling also was completed. Flooring on the first floor and work on toilets, Bath-rooms, etc. were taken up. Electrical wiring on the first floor was also taken up. The straw-board ceiling on the ground floor was removed. Fixing of the ridges on the ground floor roof was in progress.

Installation of machinery:-

The first phase of the installation of machinery was completed and the supply of power was awaited. The Mysore State Electricity Board took up laying the H.T.Power supply lines.

Admission of candidates:-

One candidate from Mysore State admitted to the course did not join the course and his admission was therefore cancelled. The remaining eight seats were filled up during the fortnight under report as follows:-

2 Candidates from Mysore State.

3 Candidates from Andhra Pradesh(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Andhra-Pradesh).

1 Candidate from Maharashtra State(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Maharashtra).

1 Candidate from Uttar Pradesh.

1 Candidate from Orissa State(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Orissa).

8

The final position of candidates at the end of July 1963 was as follows:-

Gujarat	1
Maharashtra	1
Mysore	15
Kerala State	4
Madras	2
Andhra Pradesh.	4
Orissa	2
Uttar Pradesh.	1
Total.	30

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

kvsr

Appendix F. G.—1]

272. 109

SUBJECT Periodical progress Report for the period ending with 30-6-63 - Construction of the building for the establishment of the Marine products processing Training Centre Mlore.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Section

File No. 174 VFS 61

Serial No.

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

No.

To The Joint Secretary to G. O. I. Ministry of F & A (Dept of Food) New Delhi

Date of issue Issued 12-9-63.

Signed by .....

Sir,

Ref: (1) your D. o. letter No. F-10-3/62-Fy (D) dt 3.4.63

(2) This G.L. of even no dt 20.4.63.

I am directed to forward herewith brief summary

pl. type p105-104/cf as enclosure.

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

The periodical progress report on
setting up of the M.P.P.T.C, M
for the period ending with 30th
1963 as desired in your d.o.
cited under reference.

Y. J.

n/a ~~to~~ about ACR.

31/8/63

31/8

SUMMARY OF THE PERIODICAL PROGRESS REPORT ON THE SETTING UP OF THE MARINE PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRAINING CENTRE AT MANGALORE.

BUILDING:

The construction work was continued. The balance of Asbestos cement sheets required for the roofing were still wanting. A meeting of the contractors and P.W.D. Officials was called and it was ascertained that for want of A.C. Sheets which could not be procured anywhere it was not likely that the first floor could be completed and the lecture hall made available by 1st of July. Hence alternative arrangement were made to have a lecture hall in the old Training Centre building as a temporary measure. Work on the water supply steam pipe and drainage systems as well as the electrical wiring were continued.

INSTALLATION WORK:

Most of the machinery for the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was moved to the new building and placed in position, in the refrigeration section fixing of cooling coils in the Anteroom was nearly completed. Airducts and wooden coverings in the Cold Storage rooms were also nearly completed.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES:

The Selection Committee formed for the selection of candidates for the course met under the chairmanship of the Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department on 28th and 29th June and interviewed candidates called for the purpose. The candidates were also medically examined with the help of the Doctor deputed by the District Surgeon. Altogether 25 candidates were interviewed. Two candidates were disqualied on account of their having red-green colour blindness. Of these 23 candidates, 14 were from Mysore 4 from Kerala, 2 from Madras, 1 from Andhra Pradesh, 1 from Orissa and 1 from Gujarat.

For gilling up the remaining 7 seats, the Director of Fisheries of various States were addressed to nominate candidates if any, as desired by the Selection Committee.

II. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE FIRST FORTNIGHT OF JULY, 1963.

BUILDING:

The construction of the building was continued. The building itself being completed now various items of fishing works were in progress. Balance of A.C. Sheets were at least received and roofing was completed except for the ridge prices which were reported to be not obtainable anywhere. Fixing of ceiling with compressed strawboard was taken up.

In order to assess finally the probable date of completion of all works. So that the new building could be occupied and brought into use, a meeting of the contractors and P.W.D. officials was again called. In consultation with the Executive Engineer, Public Works Departmment, a fresh programme was dalked out. As the A.C. Ridge pieces were said to be not available and as it was also not known when they would be available and the ceiling, flooring etc. could not be completed without fixing them the Executive Engineer recommended the fixing of ridge prices fabricated out of G.I. sheets and painted. This was agreed to. The Japanese experts were however, critical of the material(compressed strawboard) used for the ceiling. In their opinion the meterial was likely to absorb moisture and be attacked by moulds and was unsuitable for the purpose especially in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections. The Executive Engineer, promised to consider the use of suitable alternative material for the ceiling.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE TRAINING CENTRE:

Notwithstanding the fact that the building was not complete in all respects, the training course was started on 1-7-1963, as per schedule. A Lecture Hall was got ready in the old traing centre building and classes were commenced. 22 out of the 23 candidates admitted were present on the first day (1.7.63) when Sri Y.C. Hombalayya, I.A.S. Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Forest Department and Director of Fisheries addressed the students in the presence of a small gathering of the concerned officers and officials of the public works, Agriculture, Horticulture and Fisheries Departments and representatives of the various contractors. The Extension Officer of the Central Fisheries Technological Research Institute Station, Dy. Director, Off-shore Fishing Station, Mangalore and the Secretary, Tungabhadra Board were also present. Shri G.N. Pathak, Secretary Tungabhadra Board and Director and Co-director of the Training Centre also addressed the students on the occasion.

INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY:

Fixing of cooling coils and airducts in the Anteroom was completed.

VISITORS:

Shri G.V.S. Mani, Director of Fisheries, Andra Pradesh, visited the Centre on 3-7-63. He addressed the students on the occasion.

II. B: PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE SECOND FORTNIGHT OF JULY, 1963.

CURRICULUM:

The classes commenced during the first fortnight of the month were continued during the fortnight. Instructions was given in general account of Fisheries, Fisheries Biology, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of food, Canning Process, Mechanical refrigeration and Food Processing machineries.

BUILDING:

Work on the building was continued. Fishing in ridge pieces on the roof off the first floor was completed and with it the ceiling also was completed. Flooring on the first floor and work on toilets, Bath-rooms, etc were taken up. Electrical wiring in the first floor was also taken up. The straw-boar ceiling on the ground floor was removed. Fixing of the ridges on the ground floor roof was in progress.

INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY:-

The first phase of the installation of machinery was completed and the supply of power was awaited. The Mysore State Electricity Board took up laying the H.T. Power supply lines.

ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES:

One candidate from Mysore State admitted to the course did not join the course and his admission was therefore cancelled. The remaining eight seats were filled up during the fortnight under report as follows:-

2 Candidates from Mysore State

3 Candidates from Andhra Pradesh(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh).

1. Candidate from Maharashtra State(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Maharashtra).

1 Candidate from Utter Pradesh.

1 Candidate from Orissa State(deputed by the Director of Fisheries, Orissa).

8

The final position of candidates at the end of July, 1963 was as follows:-

Gujarat	1
Maharashtra	1
Mysore	15
Kerla State	4
Madras	2
Andhra Pradesh	4
Orissa	2
Uttar Pradesh	1
Total:-	30

277 115

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

NO.MPC.32/63-64.

Office of the Director of
Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore, dt:4th September 63.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore-1.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT NO. 2826 9 - SEP 1963 FOREST BRANCH

SECRETARIAT 12 9 SEP 1963 FOREST DEPT. (TAPAL SECTION)

Sub:-FISHERIES-Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, in collaboration with Japan-Progress Report for the I Fortnight of August 1963-Submitted.

Ref:-AFD 174 VFS 61, dated:12th February 1963.

= = = = = =

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the first fortnight of August 63.

Curriculum:- The centre functioned with the full strength of 30 students. Instructions in General Fisheries Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical refrigeration and theory of machines were continued and the following subjects were dealt with during the period.

Fisheries:- General account of the Fisheries of India.

Food Chemistry:- Proteins.

Microbiology:- Effect of bacteria on food.

Freezing:- Freezing of fruits and vegetables-Changes-during cold storage.

Canning process:- Raw material -Fish and fruit.

Mechanical Refrigeration:- Equipment used in the mechanical refrigeration system and the automatic controls.

Food processing mechinaries:- Study of the Food Processing Machines and theory of transmission of motion by friction wheels and gear wheels.

Building:-Fishing touches to the building were continued. Flooring on the first floor was completed and the electrical wiring was nearly completed. Final work on water supply and sanitary fittings were carried out. Fixing of ridges on roof of ground floor was completed.

Installation of mchinary:- Power supply is still awaited. Some minor work providing ladder to evoporative condenser work on the air curtain and painting of machinary etc. were undertaken.

Staff:- The post of Head of the Fish Ham and Sausage section was vacant as Sri.N.Basavaiah, went on leave. In G.O.No. AFD 127 VFE 63 dt:9th August 63. Shri.J.R.Yermal was posted to the vacant post in his own scale and pay.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

O.C. Approved by the Director of Fisheries in Mysore, Bangalore.

*kvsr

5/9/63

6.9.63

AFD 172 VFS 62. 278 117

Roc No.20924/63.D8/dt.18-9-63 Office of the Executive Engineer
PWD, South Kanara Division
Mangalore.

To

The Secretary to Government
Forest and Agricultural Department
Bangalore.

Sir

Sub:- Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of August 1963.

- s -

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of August, 1963.

Yours faithfully

V Narayanaswamy Naidu

(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer.

Encl: 1 statement.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No 9
20 SEP 1963
AGRL. & FOREST DEPT.

BR 20/9/63

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No 8933
21 SEP 1963
DEPT FISHERIES & GARDEN

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary, P.W.D.Bangalore for favour of information.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer, C&B, Bangalore, for favour of information.

Copy submitted to the Superintending Engineer, Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.

Copy to A5 to address the Director of Fisheries for extra grants.

Copy - spare.

vbs/-16.9.

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of 8/63.
Name of Scheme or Department:- Utilisation of Fish and Fish Products(Fisheries department)
Name of Division:- South Kanara Division,Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amt.	Upto-date expdtr. to end of 62-63.	Budget provision for 63-64.		Expenditure during 63-64.			Physical achievements or remarks.
				Original.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Construction of a building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. Admnly.approved in G.O. No.AFD/174/VFS/61.-B'lore. dt. 7.1.63. Tehnly. sanctioned vide CE(C&B) ~~dt.~~DB No.25/62-63.	5,92,000	2,58,707/	3,00,000	--	3,54,112	59,553	4,13,665	Main work is almost completed. Subsidary works such as construction of Store shed garage etc., under progress. Revised Est under submission Extra grant asked for from the Fisheries Director Separately

V Narayanaswamy 17/9
(V.Narayanaswamy Naidu)
Executive Engineer
P.W.D.South Kanara Dvn,Mangalore.

vbs/-16.9.
16/9

280 121

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 12th Sept.1963.

23.9.63

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore -1.

Sir,

Sub: FISHERIES - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan - progress report for the II Fortnight of August 1963 - Submitted -

Ref: AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12th February 1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the Second Fortnight of August 1963.

Curriculum:-	Instruction in general fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning process, Mechanical, Refrigeration and Food Processing Machineries was continued. The following portions were covered during the period:
Fisheries:-	General account of the fishes of India; General account of fishing methods - Fishing with hooks and lines, traps and trap nets.
Food Chemistry:-	Proteins (continued); Vitamins.
Microbiology:-	Preservation of fish from the Bacteriological aspect - smoking and chilling.
Freezing of food:-	Changes during cold storage (continued).
Canning process:-	Raw material (continued) - Subsidiary. Materials - oils - sugar.
Mechanical refrigeration:-	Automatic control devices - application and wiring.
Food processing - Machineries:-	Machinery drawing and machines (gear wheels).
Building:-	Finishing touches to the building were continued. Most of the electricity fitting were completed on the first floor. The new lecture hall, office room and staff rooms on the first floor were occupied on 26-8-1963. The contractors were urged to complete the rest of the work. Cabin in plant room was completed.
Installation of Machinery:-	Some minor works were carried out. The Mysore State Electricity Board gave the service connection for 30 K.W. of electricity on 31-8-1963. The 11 KV power line conversion is nearing completion.
Staff:-	Shri J.R.Jermal, has been posted as Head of the Ham and Sausage section in the place of Sri N.Basavaiah on leave, joined duty on 22nd August 1963 forenoon.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

VRS/20.9.63.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT No 9998 27 SEP 1963

Appendix F. G.– I]

SUBJECT Periodical progress Report for the period ending with the Second fortnight of August 1963 — Construction of the building for the establishment of the M.P.P.T.C., Mysore.

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

ISSUED

Date 18/10/196 3

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 144 VI-561

Serial No. R 14 19/10/63

No.

To The Joint Secretary to G.O.I. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (Dept of Food) New Delhi.

Sir,

Ref:- 1) your D.O. letter No F. 10-3/62-Fy (D) dt 3.4.63

2) this G.L. of even no dt 12.9.63.

I am directed to forward herewith the

Brief Summary of the periodical progress report on the Selling up of the M.P.P.T.C., Mysore for the period ending with the Second fortnight of August 1963 as desired vide your D.O. letter under reference.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
7/10/63

Copy to D.F. for [illegible]

283 125

Brief summery of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

Curriculum:- Instruction in general fisheries, Food Chemistry Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning process, Mechanical, Refrigeration and Food Processing Machineries was continued. The following portions were covered during the period;

Fisheries: General account of the fishes of India, General account of fishing methods - Fishing with hooks and lines, traps and trap nets.

Food Chemistry: Proteins (continued); Vitamins.

Microbiology: Preservation of fish from the Backeriological aspect smoking and chilling.

Freezing of food: Changes during cold storage (containued).

Canning process: Raw material (continued) - Subsidiary. Materials - oils - sugar.

Mechanical refrigeration:- Automatic control devices - application and wiring.

Food Processing - Machineries Machinery drawing and machines (gear wheels).

Building:- Finishing touches to the building were continued. Most of the electricity fitting were completed on the first floor. The new lecture hall, office room and staff rooms on the first floor were occupied on 26-8-1963. The contractors were urged to complete the rest of the work. Cabin in plant room was completed.

Installation of Machinery:- Some minor works were carried out. The Mysore State Electricity Board gave the services connection for 30 K.W. of electricity on 31-8-1963. The 11 KV power line conversion is nearing completion.

Shri J.R.Yermal, has been posted as Head of the Ham and Saugage section in the place of Shri N.Basavaiah on leave joined duty on 22nd August 1963 forenoon.

(T.S.Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

224 127

NO.MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore, Dated 7th October 63.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE.

11/10/63

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 221
11 OCT 1963
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

Sir,

FISHERIES - Setting up of Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan progress report for the first fortnight of September 1963.

NO.AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

I furnish herewith a brief report on the progress of work of the Training Centre during the first fortnight of September 1963.

Curriculam: Instruction in General Fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical Refrigeration and Food Processing machinery was continued.

Fisheries: General account of fishing methods (continued): Trawling, seining, drift and set gill nets, Stake nets, dipnets, light fishing, electric fishing, etc., preservation of nets, fishing craft.

Food Chemistry: Vitamins (continued): Mineral matter and other inorganic food adjuncts.

Food Refrigeration: Preservation of fresh foods in cooler storage.

Mechanical Refrigeration: Contact freezer and air conditioner.

Micro-biology: Preservation in sugar, pickling, carbon-di-oxide, Bacteria in water.

Canning Process: Exhausting.

Food Processing Machineries: Mechanics (gear trains).

Strength of students: One student by name Sri. H.S.Muralidhara left the Training Course during the period under report and there remained 29 students studying the course. Sri.H.S.Muralidhara belonged to the Mysore State.

Examination: It was decided to hold the First terminal Examination from 23rd to 27th ofthe month. This would be followed by the inter-terminal break from 29-9-63 to 6-10-63 (both days inclusive).

Building: Finishing touches to the building were continued. Duraboard sheets for the ceiling in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections were received and fixing of the ceiling was taken up. Fitting of electrical lights and fans in the canning and Ham and Sausage sections was also taken up.

P.T.O.

Machinery: Some minor works under installation of machinery were continued. Air testing of the installed refrigeration machinery was taken up and leaks in the welded joints were arranged to be welded.

Inaguration: The question of having an inagural function was still under correspondance with the Government of India.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

9/10/63.

bs

Appendix F. G.– 1]

(2/2)

28 0129

SUBJECT Periodical progress Report for the period ending with the first fortnight of September 1963 - Construction of the building for the establishment of the M. P. P. T. C., Mysore -

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

File No. 174 VFS 61

Serial No. Fnd 1

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Dt 19/10/63

No.

To The Joint Sy to G.O.I
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

ISSUED

Date 19/10/1963

Sir,

Ref:- 1) your D.O. no F 10-3/62-Fy(D) dt 3.4.63

2) G.L. of even no dt 14.10-63.

I am directed to forward herewith the further brief

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Pl. type p/27/cf.
3 enclosure

Summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the M.P.P.T.C. at Mirore for the period ending with the first fortnight of September 1963.

Date of Issue

Signature

Ms to Govt ASD
15/10/63 Book 15/10/63

Brief summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Maring Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

CURRICULAM:- Instruction in General Fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical Refrigeration and Food Processing machinery was continued.

FISHERIES:- General account of fishing methods (continued): Trawling, seining, drift and set gill nets, Stake nets, dipnets, light fishing, electric fishing etc. preservation of nets, fishing craft.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Vitamins(continued): Mineral matter and other inorganic food adjuncts.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Preservation of fresh foods in cooler storage.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Contact freezer and air conditioner.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Prservation in sugar, pickling, carbon-di-oxide, Bacteria in water.

CANNING PROCESS:- Exhausting.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Mechanics (gear trains).

STRENGTH OF STUDENTS:- One student by name Sri H.S.Muralidhara left the Training Course during the period under report and there remained 29 students studying the course. Sri H.S.Muralidara belonged to the Mysore State.

EXAMINATION:- It was decided to hld the First terminal Examination from 23rd to 27th of the month. This would be followed by the inter-terminal break from 29-9-63 to 6-10-63(both days inclusive).

BUILDING:- Finishing touches to the building were continued. Duraboard sheets for the ceiling in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections were received and fixing of the ceiling was taken up. Fitting of electrical lights and fans in the canning and Ham and Sausage sectionswas also taken up.

MACHINERY:- Some minor works under installation of machinery were continued. Air testing of the installed refrigeration machinery was taken up and leaks in the weld d joints were arranged to be welded.

INAGURATION:- The question of having an inagural function was still under correspondence with the Government of India.

289

Roc.No.20294/63-D8/dt. 21-10-63

To

The Secretary to Government
Forest & Agricultural Dept.
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: Progress Report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the Month of September, 1963.

...

I submit herewith the monthly Progress Report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the Month of September, 1963.

Yours Faithfully

Executive Engineer, PWD.,
(SKD), Mangalore.

Encl:
One statement:

O.C. approved by E.E.

1) Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary P.W.D. B'lore for favour of information.

2) Copy with copy of stt. submitted to the Chief Engr. (C&B) B'lore for favour of information.

3) Copy submitted to the Suptg. Engr. Spl. W.C.Circle, Mangalore.

4) Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.

nmr/19.10*

Monthly Progress report for Fish Processing Training centre at M'lore for the Month of September 1963.
Name of the Scheme or Dept: Utilisation of Fish & Fish Products (Fisheries Dept.)
Name of the Dn.: South Kanara Dn. M'lore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Up-to date expdr. to end of 62-63.	Budget Provision for 63-64.		Expenditure during 63-64			Physical Achievements or Remarks.
				Original	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Construction of a Building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore. Administratively approved in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFS/61 B'lore dt.7.1.1963. Technically sanctioned vide C.E. (C&B) D.B. No.25/62-63.	592000	258707	300000	--	413665	36515	450180	Main work completed. Subsidiary works such as construction of garages stone shed etc. are under progress.

O.C. approved by E.E.

For Executive Engineer, PWD., (SKD), Mangalore.

nmr/19.10*

The date, place
and venue of
the inauguration
will be intimated.

302 (3)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.MFC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 24th Octr.1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

GOVT. SECRETARIAT
540/P/B
31 OCT 1963
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPAL)

Sub: FISHERIES - Setting up of Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan - Progress Report for the second fortnight of September 1963 -

Ref: Government letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

I furnish herewith a brief report on the progress of work of the Training Centre during the second fortnight of September 1963.

Curriculum: Instruction in general fisheries, food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of food, Canning process, Mechanical Refrigeration and Food Processing Machinery was continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

Fisheries:- General account of fishing methods (continued). Fishing craft.

Food Chemistry:- Enzymes.

Food refrigeration:- Cold storage of fruits and vegetables.

Mechanical refrigeration:- Air conditioner.

Micro-biology:- Water cleaning, water supply, drainage, sewage.

Canning process:- Micro-biology of Canning.

Food processing machineries:- Mechanics.

Examinations:- During the second week of the fortnight, the first terminal examinations were held and the training Centre was closed for the inter-terminal break on 29-9-1963.

Strength of the students:- The strength of the students continued to be 29.

Building:- Final finishing touches to the building were continued. Duraboard ceiling in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was completed and the scaffolding was removed.

Machinery:- Air testing of the installed refrigeration machinery and welding of leaks was completed. Power connection to the machinery was taken up.

Inauguration of the Training Centre:- The Director and the Co-Director of the institution visited Bangalore and met the Secretary to the Government, Agriculture and Forest Department and the Hon'ble Minister for Fisheries and Forests, Government of Mysore along with me regarding the holding of a formal inauguration ceremony of the Training Centre on a revised dates. The 1st of November 1963 was fixed for the inauguration.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

vrs/29.10.63.

Appendix F. G.—1]

303 133

SUBJECT periodical progress report for the period ending with the second fortnight of September 1963 — Construction of the building for the establishment of the M.P.P.T.C., Mysore.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Section

File No. 14 4VFS 61

Serial No.

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

No.

To The Joint Secy to G.O.I.
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

Date of issue.....

Signed by .....

Sir,

Ref: (1) your D.O letter No F.10-3/62-FY (D) dt 3.4.63.

(2) This State G.L. of even no dt 19.10.63.

I am directed to forward herewith the further brief summary

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

p.l. type
'A' in p 131/cf

of the periodical progress Report on the setting up of the M.P.P.T.C. at Mangalore for the period ending with the second fortnight of September 1963

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1/11/63 DA 1/11

of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the M. P. P. T. C. at Mangalore for the period ending with the second fortnight of September 1963.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1/11/63 DA 1/11

Draft letter

305

135

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. AFD 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 14.11.63 196

FROM

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department.

The Joint Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Periodical Progress Report for the Period ending with the Second Fortnight of September, 1963 - Construction of the building for the establishment of the Marine Products Procession Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref:- (i) Your D.O.letter No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) dated 3-4-63.
(ii) This State Government Letter of even number dated 19-10-63.

(copy enclosed) I am directed to forward herewith the further brief summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the period ending with the Second fortnight of September, 1963.

ISSUED
Date 14/11/1963

Yours faithfully,

(T.S.Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

MIH

306
139

Brief Summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

CURRICULAM:- Instruction in general fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical Refrigeration and Food Processing Machinery was continued. The following portions were covered during the period:-

FISHERIES:- General account of fishing methods(continued) Fishing Craft.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Enzymes.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Cold storage of fruits and vegetables.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Air conditioner.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Water cleaning, Water supply, Drainage, Sewage.

CANNING PROCESS:- Micro-biology of Canning.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Mechanics.

EXAMINATIONS:- During the second week of the fortnight, the first terminal examinations were held and the training cenre was closed for the inter-terminal break on 29-9-1963.

STRENGTH OF THE STUDENTS:- The strength of the students continued to be 29.

BUILDING:- Final finsihing touches to the building were continued. Duraboard ceiling in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was completed and the scaffolding was removed.

MACHINERY:- Air testing of the installed refrigeration machinery and welding of leaks was completed. ~~and the~~ Power connection to the machinery was taken up.

INAUGURATION OF THE TRAINING CENTRE:- The Director of the Centre ~~had a conference~~ conferred with D.7 & Secy A.I.T & ~~finalise~~ decide ~~date, place and venue of the inauguration will be intimated.~~ a date for formal inauguration. ~~& all final had been th~~

---

307 139

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.MFC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 10th Novr.1963.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

883/P/B
21 NOV 1963
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (TAPPAL SECTION)

Sub: FISHERIES - Setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan - progress report for the I fortnight of October 1963.

Ref: AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12th February 1963.

I furnish herewith a brief report on the progress of the work of the Training Centre during the first fortnight of October 1963.

Curriculum:- The Training Centre which had closed for the inter terminal break from 29-9-1963 was reopened for the second term on 7-10-1963. Instruction in General Fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical refrigeration and Food Processing Mechanary was continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

Fisheries:- Account of important commercial fisheries of India.

Food Chemistry:- General composition of fish muscle.
Food Refrigeration:- principles of food freezing.
Mechanical Refrigeration:- Thermodynomic properties.
Micro-biology:- Main materials for fish ham and taste of fish meat.

Canning process:- Sterilisation.
Food processing machineries:- Mechineries:

Evaluation of the students' performance in the first terminal examination and review of answers was cited out. The strength of the students continued to be 29.

Building:- Final ~~Trishing~~ finishing touches to the buildings were continued.
Machinery:- Electrical connection to the machineries in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was carried out, insulation of the pipes in the refrigeration systems was taken up.

General:- The Director of the Institute, the Co-Director and other Japanese and Indian staff visited the Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore during the inter-terminal break.

Yours faithfully,

(V.V. KALYANI)
Director of Fisheries.

vrs/19.11.63.

Appendix F. G.—1]

308 | 41

SUBJECT .....

As in p 135 | cf.

Diary No. of letter replied to .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.... ISSUED

Date 3-12-1963

Signed by .....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 144 VF-S 61

Serial No.

No.

To The Jt Sy to G.O.I
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Deptt of Food)
New Delhi

Sir,

Ref:- 1) your D.O. letter No F-10-3/62-Fy (D) dt 3-4-63.
2) This State G.L. of even no dt 14.11.63

I am directed to forward herewith the

further brief summary of the periodical progress reports on the ~~setting up~~ working of the marine products processing training centre at Mirbat for the period ending with the first fortnight of Oct 1963.

pl. type 'A' in p. 139/cf

Y. f

n/s to Govt A&G
23/11/63

310 147

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No AFD 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 3-12-1963.

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture and Forest Department.

To

The Joint Secretary to Government of India,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
(Department of Food), New-D e l h i.

Sir,

Sub:- Periodical progress report for the period ending with the Second fortnight of September'63 - Construction of the building for the establishment of the Marine Products Procession Training Centre, Mangalore.

Ref:- i) Your D.O.letter No.F.10-3/62-FY(D) Dt.3-4-63.
ii) This State Govt.letter of even number dated 14-11-63.

--

I am directed to forward herewith the further brief summary of the periodical progress report on the working of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the period ending with the first fortnight of October, 1963.

Yours faithfully,

(T.S. Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

MIH

Brief Summary of the periodical progress report on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore.

CURRICULUM:- The Training Centre which had closed for the interminal break from 29-9-63 was reopened for the second term on 7-10-63. Instruction in General Fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical Refrigeration and Food Processing Machinery was continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Account of important commercial fisheries of India.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- General composition of fish muscle.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Principles of food freezing.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Therymodymomic properties.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Main materials for fish ham and taste of fish meat.

CANNING PROCESS:- Sterlisation.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Machineries

Evaluation of the students' performance in the first terminal examination and review of answerms was cited out. The strength of the students continued to be 29.

BUILDING:- Final finishing touches to the buildings were continued.

MACHINERY:- Electrical connection to the machineries in the Ham and Sausage and Canning Sections was carried out, insulation of the pipes in the refrigeration systems was taken up.

GENERAL:- The Director of the Institute, the Co-Director and other Japanese and Indian staff visited the Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore during the inter-terminal break.

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, P. W. D.,
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION, MANGALORE.

Rec.No.20294/63/D3/dt. 29 11.63.

To

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agricultural Dept.,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Progress Report for fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of October 1963.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of fish processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of October 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Executive Engineer, PWD
(S&D), Mangalore.

Encl: 1 statement.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary PWD Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer, (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy submitted to the Suptg. Engineer, Spl. W.C.Circle, M'lore
Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.
One spare copy.

jf/27.11*

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 4026/1/63
2 DEC 1963
AGRL & FOREST DEPT. (REGISTRY)

Monthly Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of October 1963

Name of the scheme or Dept: Utilisation of Fish & fish products (Fisheries Dept.)

Name of the division: South Kanara Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Uptodate expndr. to end of 62.63	Budget provision for 1963.64. Original	Revised.	Expendr. during 63.64 To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	Physical achievements or remarks.
1.	Constn. of a building for Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore Administratively approved in G.O. No.AFD/174/VFS/61 Bangalore dt. 7.1.63 Technically sanctioned vide C.E (C&B) DB No.25/62.63.	592000	258707	300000	--	450130	(-)2867	447513	Main work completed and handed over for occupation. Subsidery work such as constn. of garages, store shed etc. are in progress. Revised estimate to be submitted and claim of Bombay Co., is yet to be settled after approval to the revised estimate is got.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

jc/27.11*

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER P.W.D.
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION

Rec.No.20294/63/D8/dt.19-12.63.

To

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

Sir,

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 1403/1/B
20 DEC 1963
AGRL & FOR

Sub:- Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of November 1963.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress Report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of November 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

1. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary PWD Bangalore for favour of information.
2. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
3. Copy submitted to the Suptdg.Engineer, Spl. W.C.C. Mangalore.
4. Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.

jf/17.12*

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF INDIVIDUAL WORKS UNDER—

103 Capital Outlay on Public Works—Communications—Schemes in the Plan.

Executive Division	Particulars of the work and date of sanction of Estimate	Estimated cost of the work	Expenditure to end of 1960-61	Budget Estimates 1961-62	Probable Expenditure during 1961-62	Total expenditure to end of 1961-62	Budget Estimates 1962-63
Coorg—(*contd*) ...	Premix carpetting Virajpet Vontiyangadi road—miles 0/0 to 5/6 ...	80,200	59,345	...	12,000	71,345	10,000
	Premix carpetting Shanivarakatte Chengadehalli road—miles 0/0 to 4/0 ...	60,000	25,066	...	20,000	45,066	15,000
	Premix carpetting Kaggedu Katageri road—miles 0/0 to 2/0 ...	28,500	18,949	...	10,000	28,949	...
	Premix carpetting Battageri Nalkanad road—miles 6/4 to 8/2 ...	39,000	1,926	...	15,000	16,926	20,000
	Premix carpetting Somwarpet Shanthahalli Kundally road—miles 0/0 to 5/0 ...	66,000	29,400	...	33,000	62,400	5,000
	Premix carpetting—miles 5/0 to 10/0	68,000	...	...	20,000	2 ,000	20,000
	Premix carpetting Ponnampt Echur Hathur road—miles 0/0 to 4/0 ...	15,000	4,328	...	4,500	8,328	7,000
	Premix carpetting Hakathur Byathamangal road—miles 0/0 to 5/0 ...	71,400	...	...	40,000	40,000	25,000
	Premix carpetting Amathi Hosur Gonicoppal road—miles 0/0 to 5/2	68,000	...	...	50,000	50,000	15,000
	Premix carpetting Bellarally Mallipatna road—miles 0/0 to 2/0 ...	45,000	...	...	10,000	10,000	15,000
	Premix carpetting Gonicoppal Wynad road—miles 7/5 to 8/2 ...	22,000	16,277	...	...	16,277	6,000
	Premix carpetting Katageri Uduthmotte road—miles 0/0 to 2/0 ...	30,370	...	...	22,000	22,000	8,000
	Premix carpetting Merkara Kodlipet road—miles 35/3 to 46/3 ...	1,54,000	1,09,489	...	4,000	1,13,489	...
	Premix carpetting Bhagamandala Talacauvery road	60,000	7,655				

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of November 1963
Name of the scheme or Dept: Utilisation of Fish & fish products (fisheries dept.)
Name of the Dn.: South Kanara Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Uptodate expndr.to end of 62.63.	Budget provision for 1963.64		Expenditure during 63.64			Physical achievement or remarks.
				Original.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Constn. of a building for Fish processing Training centre at Mangalore Administratively approved in G.O. No. AFD/174/VFS/61/Bangalore Dt.7-1-63. Technically sanctioned vide C.E.(C&B) DB No.25/62.63	592000	258707	300000	--	447513	7014	454527	Main work completed a handed over subsider work such as constn. garages and stone sh etc. are in progress Revised estimate to b submitted.Claims of B mbay Co., P.Ltd., is yet to be settled aft approval to the revis estimate is got.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SRD), Mangalore.

jf/17.12*
17/12

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore, Dated 17th January, 1964.

To The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha,
BANGALORE.-1.

Sir,

Sub:- FISHERIES - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore, in Collaboration with Japan - Progress Report for the II fortnight of October, 1963 and I and II fortnight of November, 1963.

Ref:- AFD 174 VFS 61, dated 12th February, 1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at mangalore for the II fort-night of october, 1963 and I andII fort-Nights of November, 1963.

I. Second Fort-night of October, 1963.

CURRICULAM :- Instructions in general Fisheries, Food Chemistry, Bacteriology, Freezing of Food, Canning Process, Mechanical - Refrigeration and Food Processing Machinary were continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Important Commercial Fisheries of India (General - account) - continued.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Changes in Fish muscle.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Glazing and Packing in freezing.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Thermodynamics.

FISHMEAT AND SAUSAGE:- Water bleaching-improving elasticity of Fishmeat - Removing excess Fat·Meat Curing - Dehydrating - Mincing General Construction of Fish Meat Protein.

CANNING PROCESS:- Sterilisation (continued) Containers.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINARIES:- Operation of Food Processing Machines.

BUILDING:- Final Finishing touches to the building were continued

MACHINERY:- Electrical Connection to the machineries in Ham and Sausage Section, Canning Sections was carried out. Insulation of pipes in the refrigeration systems was continued.

.....

Contd.....2.

GENERAL:-A batch of M.Ps. Mysore State visited the institution on 25-10-1963.

II. First Fort-night of November, 1963.

CURRICULM:- Practical Classes were held and the Trainees were divided into convenient batches for laboratory work. The following portions were covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Mackerel Fisheries.

FOOD CHEMISTRY :- Changes in Fish Muscle (Continued)-General Analysis of Marine Products.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Principles of Frozen Storage

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Pressure enthalopy Chart.

MICRO BIOLOGY:- Type and inspections of Frozen Fish, Thawing of Frozen Fish.

CANNING PROCESS:- Containers (Continued)

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Operation of Food processing Machineries (Continued)

BUILDING:- Final Finishing touches to the building were continued.

MACHINERY:- Elecrrical connections to the machineries in Ham and Sausage Section, Canning Sections were carried out. Insulation of pipes in the refrigeration systems was continued.

III. Second Fort-night of November, 1963.

CURRICULAM:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Sardine Fisheries.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- General Analysis of Marine Products (Continued).

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Frezing of Vegetahles and Fruits.

MICRO - BIOLOGY:- Cutting and preparing Fish.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Pressure enthalpy Chart (Continued)

CANNING PROCESS:- Chemical charges in Canned Food.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Operation of food Processing machineries (continued).

Contd.....3.

319 157

BUILDING: - Final Finishing touches to the Building were continued.

MACHINERY: - Electrical connections to the machineries in Ham and Sausage and Canning sections were continued to be carried out. Insulation of pipes in refrigeration system was continued.

GENERAL:- The members of the Estimates Committee of Mysore Legislature visited the institution on 21-11-1963.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

Db.17164.

320 159

Roc.No.20294/63/D3/dt. 22.1.64.

To

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Progress report for fish Processing Training centre at M'lore for the month of December 1963.

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of December 1963.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

Executive Engineer, P.W.D
(S.D), Mangalore.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secy. P.W.D B'lore for favour of information.
Copy with copy of statement submitted to Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy submitted to the Supdtg.Engineer, Spl. M.C.D. Mangalore.
Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
1 spare copy.

jf/29.1*

24/1/64

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
319/P/B

Monthly progress report for fish processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of December 1963.

Name of the scheme or Dept. Utilisation of fish & Fish products (Fiheries Dept)

Name of the Dn. S.K. Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Upto-date expndr. to end of 62.63	Budget provision for 63.64. Original	Revised.	Expendr. during 63.64 To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	Physical achievement or remarks.
1.	Constn. of a building for fish processing training centre at Mangalore. Administratively approved in G.O.No.ARD/174/VF3/61/Bangalore dt.7.1.63 Technically sanctioned vide C.E.(C&B) DR No.25/62.63.	592000/-	258707	300000	--	454527	7279	461806	Main building completed and handed over and inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister for food & Agriculture Govt. of India on 30.12.63 work of constn.of garages & store/shed is in progress.

Executive Engineer, P.W.D
(SKD), Mangalore.

jf/30.1*

Appendix F. G.– I]

324 163

SUBJECT As in p. 155/ef.

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

ISSUED

Date 31/1/ 196 4

List of enclosures 154/ef

Copied by

Examined by

Section

File No. 144 VFS 61

Serial No.

No.

To The Joint Sy to G.O.I
Ministry of Food
and Agriculture
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi

Ref:- (1) your D.O. letter no F-10-3/62 - F4 (D) dt 3-4-63
(2) This State Govt letter of even no dt 3-12-63.

I am directed to forward herewith the further brief summary of the periodical progress report on the working of the Marine products

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the periods ending with the 2nd fortnight of Oct 63 and the 1st and the 2nd fortnights of Nov 63.

Y. L.

NB

n/s to Govt A.T.B.D

Bnn 28/1/64

2844

174VF56 326 165

Roc.No.20294/63/D8/dt.26.2.64.

To

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

28 FEB 1964

28/2/64

Sir,

903/P/B

Sub:- Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore for the month of January 1964.

...

I submit herewith the monthly Progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of January 1964.

P/B

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(S&D), Mangalore.

1. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary PWD Bangalore for favour of information.
2. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
3. Copy submitted to the Supt dg. Engineer, Spl. W.S.C. Mangalore.
4. Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.
5. Spare copy 1.

jf/25.2*

25/3

Monthly progress report for fish processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of January 1964.

Name of the scheme or Dept.: Utilisation of fish &fish products (Fisheries Dept.).

Name of the Dn.: S.K.Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amt.	Upto-date expndr.to end of 62.63	Budget provision for 63.64. Original.	Revised.	Expendr. To end of previous month.	during the month	63.64. Total.	Physical achievement or remarks
	Constn. of a building for fish processing training centre at Mangalore Administratively approved in G.O. No.AFD/174/VFS/61/Bangalore dt. 7.1.63. Technically sanctioned vide C.E.(C&B) DB No.25/62.63.	592000	258707	300000	-	461806	9593	471399	Main building work completed and handed over.sub works such as garages, store shed etc. are under progress revised estimate for Rs. 838500 to be submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B)

Executive Engineer, PWD (C&B), Mangalore.

jf/25.2*

328 169

No.MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore,
Bangalore: 28th February, 1964.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. Of Mysore,
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
3 MAR 1964
AGRL & FOREST DEPT. (REGN)

Sir,

Subject: FISHERIES - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan - Progress Report for I and II fornights of December 1963 and for I and II fortnights of January 1964.

Ref: AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

- - - - - -

I furnish below a brief Progress Report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Process Training Centre, at Mangalore for I and II fortnights of December '63 and I and II fortnights of January '64.

I. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF DECEMBER 1963

CURRICULUM:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued. The following portions were covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Clupeiform fishes.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Volatile Basic Nitrogen.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Principles of freezing and drying of food-stuffs.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Bacteria plate count. Practicals in the Laboratory.

HAM & SAUSAGE:- Connective adjuncts and connective additives - Sodium Chloride - Polyphosphate - Grinding - Cutting by silent Cutter - Mixing

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Temperature - Enthalpy Chart.

CANNING PROCESS:- Inspection of Canned products.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Operation of Food Processing Machinery continued.

BUILDING:- Final finishing touches to the building were continued.

MACHINERIES:- Insulation of Pipes in refrigeration system was completed.

II. SECOND FORTNIGHT OF DECEMBER 1963.

CURRICULUM:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Qualitative test for detecting the freshness of fish meat.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Practicals in freezing of Mackerel.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Bacteria plate count - Practicals in the Laboratory

MEGHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Temperature Enthalpy Chart continued.

CANNING PROCESS:- Principles of Cannery Planning.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES:- Operation of Food - Processing Machineries Continued.

HAM & SAUAGE:- Preservation of spices - Use of spices - Spices mixing.

(p.t.o.)

GENERAL:- The mid-term examination was held for the trainees from 23-12-63 to 28-12-63. The inauguration of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre was done by Sardar Swaram Singh, Union Minister for Food & Agriculture, on 30-12-1963 at 11-30 A.M. at a function held under the Presidentship of Shri B.Rachiah, State Minister for Forest, Fisheries and Sericulture at which the most distinguished among the guests were present Mr.S.Yoshikawa, Consul General for Japan at Bombay representing the Ambassador for Japan in India. Sri Nagappa Alva, State Minister for Health, Sri L.G.Rajwade, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Food & Agriculture, New Delhi, Sri G.N.Mitra, Fisheries Development Adviser, Sri Y.C.Hombalaiya, Secretary, Agriculture & Forest Department, Government of Mysore, Dr.A.N.Bose, Director, C.I.F.T., Cothin, Sri K.R.Ramachandran, Deputy Commissioner, South Kanara, etc.

III. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF JANUARY 1964.

CURRICULUM:- The Training Centre re-opened on 6-1-1964 after a brief break. Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Examination and Identification of Sardines.

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Practicals in the analysis of reducing sugars in food products.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Practicals in freezing of different varieties of fish.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Coliform Bacteria tests.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION:- Two stage compression cycle.

CANNING PROCESS:- Manufacture of canned products - Natural type.

FOOD PROCESSING MECHANERIES: Dismantling and assembling of Model 5 Automatic Vacuum Seamer.

HAM & SAUSAGE:- Glutine - Soyabean. Flour & Curd Egg White - Porkskin - Gelatin.

GENERAL:- A batch of 23 trainees of the Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay accompanied by two Staff Members of the Institute visited the Training Centre during the fortnight and they were given practical training in freezing and canning in addition to a lecture on fish sausage.

IV. SECOND FORTNIGHT OF JANUARY 1964.

CURRICULUM:- Practical slasses side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

FISHERIES:- Clupeiform fishes (Continued).

FOOD CHEMISTRY:- Practicals in analysis of reducing sugars in food products.

FOOD REFRIGERATION:- Practicals in freezing of different varieties of fish.

MICRO-BIOLOGY:- Practical experiments.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION: Load Calculation.

CANNING PROCESS:- Manufacture of canned products - Oil type.

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERIES Dismantling and assembling of Model 5 Automatic Vacuum Seamer (Continued).

HAM & SAUSAGE:- Sodium Glutaminate - Lard - glucose - starch -Artificial sweet agent - Antiseptics in sausage manufacture.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries
in Mysore.

330 171

Appendix F. G.– 1]

SUBJECT .....

..... Re in P 155/e f.

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by..... 9/3

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 174 UFs 64

Serial No.

No.

To The Joint Sy to G.O.I.
Ministry of Food & Agri
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi.

Sir,

Ref: (1) your D.O. letter no F. 10-3/62 Ey (D) dt 3-4-63
(2) This yours letter of even no dt 31-1-64.

Same circular to forward hereunder

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

pl. type 'A' in p 169/c f.

with further brief summary of the periodical progress report on the working of the M.P.P.T.C. Mission for the I & II fortnights of Dec 1963 and I & II fortnights of Jan 1964.

N. J

JSR

M/S to Govt ATTD
by 13/by BAS 5/3

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of February 1964
Name of the Scheme or Depa rtment:- Utilisation of Fish and Fish Product (Fisheries department)
Name of the division:- South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Uptodate expdtr. to end of 62-63.	Budget provision for 63-64		Expdtr. during 63-64			Physical achievements or remarks.
				Orgl.	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	
1.	Construction of a building for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore- administratively approved in G.O.No. AHD/174/VFS/61 Bangalore dt.7.1.63. Technically sanctioned vide ~~Chief Engineer~~, Chief Engineer, C&B. DB No.25/62-63.	5,92,000/	2,58,707/	3,00,000	5,00,000/	4,71,39/	5,223/	4,76,622/	Main building work completed and handed over. Sub.works such as garages, stoneshed etc., are under progress Revised estimate for Rs.8,60,500/ is submitted to the Superintending Engineer, Spl.W.C.Circle, Mangalore.

Executive Engineer, PWD
South Kanara Division
Mangalore.

16/3

vbs/-16.3.

177 334

Roc.No.20294/63/D8/dt. 21 4.64.

To

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRET.
No. 1757/P/B
24 APR 1964

Sub:- Progress report on Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of March 1964.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of March 1964.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

U Nanjappa 20/4
Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

1. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary to Public Works Dept. Bangalore for favour of information.
2. Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
3. Copy submitted to the Suptdg. Engineer, Spl. W.C.Circle, Mangalore.
4. Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.
5. 1 Spare copy.

Monthly Progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of March 1964
Name of the Scheme or Deptl: Utilisation of fish and fish products (fisheries Dept.)

Name of the Division: South Kanara Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Uptodate expndr. to end of 62.63.	Budget provision for 1963.64 Original	Budget provision for 1963.64 Revised.	Expenditure during 1963.64. To end of pre-vious month.	Expenditure during 1963.64. During the month.	Expenditure during 1963.64. Total.	Physical achievement or remarks.
1.	Constn. of a building for Fish Processing training centre at Mangalore Administratively approved in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFS/61/ Bangalore dt.7.1.1963.	592000	258707	300000	500000	476622	248	476870	Main building work completed and handed over. Work of store shed and garages are in progress. Revised estimate for Rs.860500 submitted to the Suptdg.Engineer, Spl. W.C.Circle, M'lore inclusive of cold storage room.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

jf/20.4*

181 336

No.ST3/PRR/4672/63-64

Office of the Chief Engineer,
Communications and Buildings,
Bangalore 1, dated:

To

The Director of Fisheries,
in Mysore,
BANGALORE.

MYSORE STATE SECRETARIAT
2692/D.11
30 APR 1964
DEPT. (REGISTRY)

Sir,

Subject:- Quarterly Progress Reports on Fisheries - Buildings - State Plan Scheme for the quarter ending 31st March 1964.

I am herewith forwarding the detailed workwise Progress Reports on building works pertaining to your Department for the quarter ending March 1964.

The total progress secured to the end of March 1964 during 1963-64 is Rs.7.868 lakhs as against the final revised grant of Rs.8.876 lakhs which works out to 89%.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(M.B.Krishna Iyengar)
For CHIEF ENGINEER (C&B)

IS)

Copy along with a copy of Progress Report is forwarded for information to:-

1. The Secretary to Government, Agriculture & Forest Department, Bangalore.
2. The Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Bangalore.
3. The Technical Assistant (Buildings),
4. The Accounts Officer, Budget Branch, Office of the Chief Engineer, C&B, Bangalore.

For CHIEF ENGINEER (C&B)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Public Works Department

Office of the Chief Engineer,
Communications and Buildings,
Bangalore-1.

PROGRESS REPORTS

Quarterly Progress Reports on building works coming under State Plan Schemes - Agriculture FISHERIES - for the quarter ending with 31st March 1964

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Name of the work	Estimate cost of the work	Expenditure to end of 3/63	Budget provision for 1963-64 Original	Budget provision for 1963-64 Revised as per F.R.A.	Expenditure during 1963-64 to the quarter ending March 1964	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Establishment of Research Station in Mysore State							
	BANGALORE DIVISION	Construction of a field laboratory for Research Station at Hesaraghatta	0.298	0.503		-	-	Completed
	Boat building yard (250)							
	KARWAR DIVISION	Constructing Boat building Yard under the Indo-Norwegian Project	1.000		0.700	-	-	Pertains to Ports Deptt.
		Extension of Boat building yard at Karwar	0.240		0.090	-	-	
	SOUTH KANARA DIVISION	Additional accommodation for the boat building yard at Mangalore	0.170		0.100	0.150	0.018	Work is in progress
		Shed for laying additional keel and storage of wood	0.250		0.100	0.010	-	Est. to be got up.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ELECTRICAL DIVISION	Electrification of the extended portion of the boat building yard at Mangalore	0.170		0.010	–	–	
		Total for the Scheme:	2.128	0.503	1.000	0.160	0.018	
	Mechanisation of Fishing Craft (231)							
	KARWAR DIVISION	Construction of buildings for the Indo-Norwegian Project	0.600		0.200	–	–	Pertains to Ports Deptt.
	Development of Fishing Harbours (234)							
	UDUPI DIVISION	Improvement to road connecting Sea-shore to Mushinkere from Shiroorpet in Coondapur Taluk	0.286	0.169	0.010	0.088	0.059	Work almost completed.
		Construction of a road from mile 26/4 of Mangalore Baindur Coast road to Seashore in Moolur	0.035	0.013	–	0.012	0.012	Completed.
		Constructing of Fishing Harbours at Malpe and Coondapur	20.000		0.500	–	–	Pertains to Ports Department.
	KARWAR DIVISION	Constructing Fishing Harbour at Karwar	10.500	..	2.390	–	–	
	Ice and Cold-storage Units (237)	Total for the Scheme:	30.82	0.182	2.90	0.100	0.071	
	HASSAN DIVISION	Building for Cold Storage Plant at Hassan	0.170	0.125		0.020	0.016	Work nearing completion.
		Construction of R.C.C.over-head tank to the Cold Storage Plant at Hassan	0.009			–	–	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Hassan Division (Contd)	Providing Machinary foundation to the Cold Storage Plant at Hassan	0.045	-	-	0.030	0.026	
	KARWAR DIVISION	Providing Water Supply Electricity and approach road for Bhatkal Plant	0.100	..	0.030	0.100	0.047	Work in progress
		Building of four ton ice-plant at Bhatkal	0.504	0.374	0.150	0.150	0.075	Civil works completed.
	SIRSI DIVISION	Establishment of Cold Storage building at Sirsi	0.100			-	-	Work deferred
	~~SPECIAL WEST COAST DIVISION~~ KARWAR, KUMTA	Additions and alterations to the building of Ice Plant at Kumta	0.250		0.150	0.150	0.145	Work in progress
	UDUPI DIVISION	Construction of a building for the Ice-plant at Coondapur	0.250	0.177		0.025	-	W/o to be done
		Building for Cold storage cabinet at Karavarthe	0.070	0.054		0.015	0.011	Work almost completed.
	SOUTH KANARA DIVISION	Construction of a building for Ice-Plant and Cold Storage at Moolky	0.750	0.434	0.020	0.400	0.350	Work completed.
		Extension of cold storage building at Mangalore	1.800	..	0.650	0.150	-	Work put to Tender.
	DHARWAR DIVISION	Cold storage building at Hubli	..	..	..	-	-	
		Total for the Scheme -	4.003	1.164	1.000	1.020	0.670	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Fisheries Education and Training (240)						
SOUTH KANARA DIVN		Extension of building for the fisherman training centre at Mangalore	0.1 00	..	0.050	-	-	Estimate to be got up.
		Construction of a new building for the Fisheries Training Centre at Mangalore	0.500 ~~0.370~~	~~0.396~~	0.050	-	-	Particulars sought from the Dr. of Fisheries.
		RE	~~0.470~~					
KARWAR DIVISION		Construction of buildings for the Fisheries Schools at Majali and Karwar, North Kanara	0.496	0.394	0.050	0.340	0.211	Works are completed.
		Construction of the Training Centre under the Indo Norwegian Project at Karwar	0.330	0.075			0.124	
			0.500		0050	-	-	Pertains to Ports Dept.
UDUPI DIVISION		Construction of Fisheries School at Hejmadikodi in South Kanara	0.990		0.050	0.300	0.325	Supr. is in progress.
		Construction of Fisheries Schools at Malpe	0.400	0.310	0.050	0.090	0.081	Completed.
		Construction of Fisheries School at Navunda	0.970	0.403	0.150	0.460	0.320	Nearing completion.
		Construction of an auditorium for Fisheries High School at Malpe	0.750		0.050	-	-	Est. to be got up.
		Total for the Scheme:	4.676	1.503	0.500	1.190	1.261	

340

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Utilisation of Fish and Fish Products (241)						
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION	Construction of Class I Officers' quarters for Japanese Technicians at Hat Hills, Mangalore	0.445	0.458	-	0.010	0.004	Work completed
	Construction of Class II Officers' quarters for Japanese Technicians at Hat Hills, Mangalore - Block I	0.325	0.345		-	0.001	-do-
	-do- Block II	0.325	0.316		-	0.001	-do-
	-do- Block III	0.325	0.317		-	0.001	-do-
	-do- Block IV	0.325	0.324		-	0.001	-do-
	-do- Block VI	0.325	0.314		-	0.001	-do-
	Construction of Building for Fish Processing Training Centre Mangalore	2.500	2.588	3.000	5.000	4.769	Store shed & Garage is in progress.
	RE	7.920					
UDUPI DIVISION	Construction of a building for the Fisheries Technological Research Station at Malpe	0.750	0.299	0.350	0.350	0.402	Roofing is in progress.
KARWAR DIVISION	Construction of a building for freezing and canning plant at Karwar			0.150	-	-	Ps & Es. are to be got up.
	Total for the Scheme:-	5.645	5.276	3.500	5.360	5.180	
	Brakish Water Fish Farming (242)						
KARWAR DIVISION	Construction of Brackish Water Fish Farms	0.150					Ps & Es. are to be got up
	Fish Seed Production, Rearing and Distribution (246)						
MANDYA DIVISION	Constructing a Fish Nursery at K.R.Sagar	0.156		0.050	0.120	-	
BANGALORE DIVISION	Establishment of Nurseries at Hoskote	0.050	0.026	0.040	-	-	Est. to be got up
	Hessarghatta	0.225	0.507		0.040	-	Completed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Provision of Water Supply to Fish Nurseries at Hesarghatta	0.420	0.001	0.050	0.050	0.168	Completed except harnessing.
KOLAR DIVISION		Fish Nursery at Markandeya	0.099	0.009	0.030	0.050	0.044	Dipping tank under progress.
TUMKUR DIVISION		Fish Nursery at Markonahally	0.030	0.016	-	-	-	
CHITRADURGA DIVISION		Construction of a Fish Farm at Vani Vilas Sagar	0.229	0.159		-	0.032	Store and eight ponds completed.
DHARWAR DIVISION		Construction of Fish Farm for the Government Fish Nurseries at Neerasagar	0.186	0.207	0.080	0.080	-	Work completed
BELGAUM DIVISION		Construction of fish nurseries in Belgaum District	0.200		0.050	0.050	0.046	Work is in progress.
BIDAR DIVISION		-do- at Bidar District	0.200	xx	0.050	-	-	Proposed to be transferred to NES
RAICHUR DIVISION		Construction of Fish Nursery in Raichur District	0.547	0.209	0.100	0.020	0.020	Completed and finalled.
KARWAR DIVISION		-do- in North Kanara District						
GULBURGA DIVISION		-do- in Gulburga District	5.460	0.011		-	0.083	Fish Pond completed.
MYSORE DIVISION		Construction of Fish Nursery at Nugu Reservoir	0.140		0.050	-	-	
		Total for the Scheme:-	7.942	1.145	0.500	0.410	0.393	

342 191

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated 23rd April 64.

29.4.64

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Sir,

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 1875
1 MAY 1964
AGRI & FOREST DEPT (REGISTRY)

Sub:- FISHERIES - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with Japan - Progress report for the I and II fortnights of February 1964 and I fortnight of March 1964.

Ref: AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

I furnish below a brief progress report of the work on the setting up of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for I and II fortnights of February 1964 and I fortnight of March 1964.

I. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF FEBRUARY 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

Fisheries:- Clupeiform fishes (concluded):

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes in the estimation of peroxide and ascorbic acid values of the fishmeat.

Food refrigeration:- Practicals in freezing of fruits and vegetables.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Stuffer casings, packing and sealing, for the first time manufacture of fish sausage was carried out.

Food processing Machinery:- Adjustment of different seaming machines for different kinds of cans.

Mechanical refrigeration:- Head load calculation and refrigerated warehouse design.

Canning:- Canning of oranges in syrup, canning of pine apples in syrup (Practicals):

General:- The Hon'ble Minister for Forests, Fisheries and Sericulture, accompanied by me and otherprominent officials and non-officials visited the training Centre and inspected the practical operations that were going on at the time.

...2

343

II. SECOND FORTNIGHT OF FEBRUARY 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

Fisheries:- Fishes of the families siluridae and Cyprinidae.

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes in the estimation of peroxide and ascorbic values of fish meat were continued.

Food refrigeration:- Practicals in freezing of fruits and vegetables were continued.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Sterilisation of fish sausage products. Practical operations in sausage making were carried out.

Food processing and machinery:- Adjustment of different seaming machines for different kinds of cans .

Machanical refrigeration:- Study of insulation materials and different kinds of cold stores.

Canning:- The canning of tuna for oil, prawn in brine, pomfret natural type and pomfret in oil (practicals).

General:- His Excellency Chester Bowles, Ambassador of U.S.A. in India and Mrs. Bowles visited the institution on 29-2-1964. One batch of Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries of the department under training visited the institution on 29-2-1964 and they were explained the various processes being undertaken in the institution. The activities of the Training Centre were filmed during the fortnight, for the Indian News Review.

III. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF MARCH 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory clas es were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes for finding out the sodium chloride content and specific gravity of a sample solution.

Food Refrigeration:- Practicals ih the freezing of fruit juice, pine-apple and shrimp.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Japanese Agricultural Standard for fish Ham and Sausage. Practical work in sausage manufacture was also carried out.

344 | 93

Food processing machineries:- Adjustment of different seaming machines for different kinds of cans (continued).

Mechanical refrigeration:- Study of heat flow meter and different kinds of freezing plants and ice plants.

Canning:- Canning of seer fish in natural type and in oil (practical).

General:- An inspection team consisting of Mr. Nomiyama from the over seas technical Co-operation Agency of Japan and Mr. Nakayama and Mr. Kobayashi from the Ministry of External Affairs, Japan, visited the Training Centre on 4-3-1964 and acquainted themselves with the progress of the centre and the plans on the Indian side for the future of the Training Centre. The team had subsequently discussions with the Fisheries Development Adviser and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Food at New Delhi, at which the Director of the Training Centre was also present.

Yours faithfully,

[redacted]

Director of Fisheries.

vrs/25.4.64.

345 195

Appendix F. G.– I]

SUBJECT .....

As in p.155 | cf

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the 196 .

Date of issue.....

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 144 VF 561

Serial No.

No.

To The Joint Sy to G.O.I.
Ministry of Food & Agriculture
(Dept of Food)
New Delhi.

Sir,

Ref:- 1) I am D.O letter no F-10-3/62 Fy (D) dt 3.4.63

2) This G.L. of even no dt 9.3.64

I am directed to forward herewith

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

~~further~~ Brief Summary of the periodical progress reports on the working of the M. P. P. T. C., M.M. for the I & II fortnights of Feb 64 and the I fortnight of March 64

J. J.

pl. type 'A' in p 191-193/c1

"LS to Govt of Pb
~~by~~ 8/5/64 Bane
8/5/

197 347

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No.AFD 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore,. 21/5/....196

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Joint Secretary to Govt. of India,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture,
(Department of Food),
New Delhi.

Sir,

Sub:- Fisheries - setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre, at Mangalore, in Collaboration with Japan - Progress Report for the II fortnight of ~~October~~, 1964 ~~and~~ and ~~II~~ fortnight of ~~November~~ March, 1964.

ISSUED
Date 21/5/196

Ref:- 1. Your D.O.letter No.F.10-3/62 FY(D) dated 3-4-63.
2. This Government letter of even number dated 9-3-64.

I am directed to forward herewith brief summery of the periodical progress report on the working of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre, Mangalore for the I & II fortnights of February 1964 and the I fortnight of March 64.

Yours faithfully,

(T.S.Ramaiya)
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

PERIODICAL PROGRESS REPORT.

I. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF FEBRUARY 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

Fisheries:- Clupeiform fishes (consluded):

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes in the estimation of peroxide and ascorbic acid values of the fishmeat.

Food refrigeration:- Practicals in freezing of fruits and vegetables.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Stuffer casings, packing and sealing, for the first time manufacture of fish sausage was carried out.

Food processing Machinery:- Adjustment of different seaming machines for different kinds of cans.

Mechanical refrigeration:- Head load calculation and refrigerated warehouse design.

Canning:- Canning of oranges in syrup, canning of pine apples in syrup (Practicals):

General:- The Hon'ble Minister for Forests, Fisheries and Sericulture, accompanied by me and otherprominent officials and non-officials visited the training Centre and inspected the practical operations that were going on at the time.

I I. SECOND FORTNIGHT OF FEBRUARY 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the portions covered during the period.

Fisheries;- Fishes of the families siluridae and cyprinidae.

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes in the estimation of peroxide and ascorbic values of fish meat were continued.

Food refrigeration:- Practicals in freexing of feuits and vegetables were continued.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Sterilisation of fish sausage products. Practical operations in sausage making were carried out.

Food processing and machinery:- Adjustment of different seaming machines for different kinds of cans.

Machinical refrigeration:- Studay of insulation materials and different kinds of cold stores.

Canning:- The canning of tuna for oil, prawn in brine, pomfret natural type and pomfret in oil (Practicals).

General:- His excellency Chester Bowles, Ambassador of U.S.A. in India and Mrs. Bowles visited the institution on 29-2-64. One batch of Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries of the department under training visited the institution on 29-2-64 and they were explained the various processes being undertaken in the institution. The activities of the Training Centre were filmed during the fortnight, for the Indian News Review.

III. FIRST FORTNIGHT OF MARCH 1964:-

Curriculum:- Practical classes side by side with theory classes were continued during the fortnight. The following were the

(P.T.O

portions covered during the period.

Food Chemistry:- Practical classes for finding ou the sodium chloride content and specific gravity of a sample solution.

Food Refrigeration:- Practicals in the freezing of fruit juice, pine-apple and shrimp.

Fish Ham and Sausage:- Japanese A gricultural Standard for fish Ham and Sausage. Pratical work in sausage manufacture was also carried out.

Food Processing Machineries:- Adjustment of different seaming ma chines for different kinds of cans (continued).

Mechanical refrigeration:- Study of heat flow meter and fifferent kinds of freezing plants and ice plants.

Canning:- Canning of seer fish in natural type and in oil (practical).

General:- An inspection team consisting of Mr. Nomiyama from the over seas techn ical Co-operation Agency of Japan and Mr. Nakayama and Mr. Kobayashi from the Ministry of External Affairs, Japan, visited the Training Centre on 4-3-54 and acquainted themselves with the progress of the centre and the plans on the Indian side for the future of the Training Centre. The team had subsequently discussions with the Fisheries Development Adviser and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Food at New Delhi, at which the Director of the Tra-ining Centre was also present.

---

no 398 p2/3)

201 350

OFFICE OF THE
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, P.W.D.
SOUTH KANARA DIVISION, MANGALORE

Rec.No.20294/63/D8/dt 26.5.64.

26 48 P/B

29 MAY 1964

The Secretary to Govt.,
Forest & Agriculture Dept.,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Progress report for fish processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of April 1964.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of April 1964.

Yours faithfully,

Encl: 1 statement.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Suptdg. Engineer, Spl. W.C.Circle, Mangalore.

[illegible] along with statement

Copywith copy of statement submitted to the Secretary to PWD Bangalore for favour of information.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.

1 spare copy.

Monthly Progress report fof fish ~~xxxxx~~ Processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of April1964.

Name of the scheme or Dept.: Utilisation of fish and fish products (fisheries Dept.)

Name of the division: S.K. Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Upto-date expndr. to end of 1963.64.	Budget provision for 1964.65		Expndr. during 1964.65.			Physical achievements or remarks.
				Original	Revised.	To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total	
1;	Constn. of a building for fish Processing training centre at Mangalore - administratively approved in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFS/ 61 Bangalore dt.7.1.64. Technically sanctioned vide Chief Engineer(C&B) DB No. 25/62.63.	~~892000~~ 532000 RE 860500	735561	20000	--	--	217	217	Maint building work completed and handed over.The constn. of store-shed and garage is in progress. Revised estimate for Rs. 860500 submitted to the Suptdg. Engineer Spl. W.C.Circle, Mangalore.

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

jf/25.5*

353 205

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

NoAFD 174 VFS 61.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT,
VIDHANA SOUDHA,

Dated, Bangalore, 15.6. *1964.*

FROM

The *Secretary to the Government of Mysore,*
Agriculture & Forest Department.

To

The Executive Engineer,
Public Works Department,
South Kanara ~~District~~ Division,
Mangalore.

Sir,

Sub:- Progress report for fish processing training centre at Mangalore for the month of April - 1964.

With reference to your letter No.20294/63/D8/ dated 26-5-64 on the above subject, I am directed to request you to furnish a copy of Government Order, if any, sanctioning the revised estimate for Rs.8,60,500 for this work as referred to in the statement - enclosed with your letter cited above, with a detailed note as to the revision of the estimate. The source out of which the cost over and above the sanctioned estimate was met from time to time may be furnished.

Yours faithfully,

(M. A. Meccai.) 12/6
Under Secretary to Government,
Agriculture & Forest Department.

O/c

C/-12.6.

Appendix F. G.– I]

354 205

SUBJECT .....

..... As in P.201/cf .....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....

Signed by..... ....

ISSUED

Date 1.5.64 196 4

List of enclosures.....

I order, if any, sanctioning the revised for Rs 8,60,500 for this work as referred to in the statement endorsed with your letter cited above, with a detailed estimate - as to the number of the estimate - of which the sanction was accorded from time to time ~~[illegible]~~ may be furnished

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 174 VRS 61

Serial No.

No.

To The Ex. Eng

P.W.D.

South Kanara Div

Mlore

Sir,

With reference to your letter No LO 294/63/Ds/dt 26.5.64 on the above subject, I am directed to request you to furnish a copy of Govt ~~the G.O. No AFD 174 VRS~~ 61 dt 7.1.64 referred to in your letter for reference.

Y.S.

The Sanction was accorded from time to time ~~[illegible]~~ may be furnished

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

MS Fazal A.E.O.

10/6/64 BD 10/6/64

355 207

Roc.No.20294/63/D8/dt.23 6.64.

To

The Secretary to Govt.
Forest & Agriculture Dept.
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 2597/8/B
25 JUN 1964
AGRL & FOREST DEPT. (REGISTRY)

Sir,

Sub:- Progress report for the Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of May 1964.

...

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of May 1964.

Yours faithfully,

22/6/64

Executive Engineer, PWD
(S.W.D), Mangalore.

Sir D 25/6.

25/6.

Copy with copy of statementsubmitted to the Secy. to PWD B'lore for favour of information.
Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer(C&B) Bangalore for favour of information.
Copy submitted to the Suptdg.Engineer, Spl. W.C.C. M'lore for favour of information.
Copy to the Director of Fisheries Bangalore.
1 spare copy
jf/22.6*

356

Monthly Progress Report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore for the month of May 1964.
Name of the scheme or Dept.: Utilisation of fish & fish products (fisheries dept.)
Name of the Division: S.K.Dn. Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate Amount.	Uptodate expndr.to end of 63.64.	Budget provision for 64.65 Original	Budget provision for 64.65 Revised.	Expndr.during 64.65 To end of previous month.	Expndr.during 64.65 During the month.	Expndr.during 64.65 Total.	Physical achievements or remarks.
1.	Constn. of a building for Fish Processing training Centre at Mangalore Administratively approved in G.O.No.AFD/174/VFS/61 Bangalore dt.7.1.64.	592000 RE360500	735561	20000	--	217	235	452	Main work completed and handed over. Subsidiary works such as constn. of garages store shed are in progress and nearing completion.
	Technically sanctioned vide CE(ed&B) B.O. No 25/62-63.			20000	--	217	236	452	

Executive Engineer, PWD
(SKD), Mangalore.

1c/22.6*

Appendix F. G.– I]

357 241

SUBJECT .....

As in p. 205 / ref

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue ISSUED

Date 2.7.1964

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 174 VFS 61

Serial No.

No.

To The Ex. Engineer
P. W. D.
South Kanara Div
Mlore

Sir,

Ref:- 1) your letter no 20294/63/D8/ dt 26-5-64.

2) G.L. of even no dt 15-6-64.

3) your letter no 20294/63/D8 dt 23-6-64.

I am directed to request you to expedite the reply to G.L. of even no dt 15-6-64.

Y.t.

WD 012116—GPB—4,00,000—7-3-63

21/6/64

358 213

No.20294/63-D7. dt. 9-7-64.

Office of the Executive Engineer PWD,
S.K.Divn.Mangalore.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore
Agriculture & Forest Department,
Bangalore.

2888 P/B

AGRL & FOREST DEPT. (REGISTRY) 13 JUL 1964

Sir,

Sub: Progress report for Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore for the month of April 1964.

Ref: Your letter No.AFD 174 VFS 61/ dt. 15-6-64.

P205

P/B

With reference to your letter cited above I am to state as follows:

An estimate for the construction of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore amounting to Rs.5.92 lakhs was administratively approved vide G.O.No.AFD/174 VFS/61 dt.7-1-63 and technically sanctioned by the Chief Engineer (C&R). Tenders were called for the above work and the single tender was accepted by the Government vide G.O.No.PWD 206 B.M.D.62 dt.30-1-1963 at 21.38% above the sanctioned estimate amount.

1317

Now the reasons for the revision of the estimate are -

(1) The construction of the main building (Fish processing training centre) was entrusted to the contractors M/s.Gannon Dunkerley & Co.(Madras) Private Ltd., at 21.38% above the sanctioned estimate amount.

(2) In the sanctioned estimate a provision of Rs.22,000/- had been made vide item No.57 and 58 (for insulation to the cold storage), but the actual amount incurred towards this being Rs.1,15,500/- Government has accepted the quotation for executing the insulation work of cold storage as Rs.1,04,380/- vide G.O.No.PWD 157/BMD/63 Mangalore dt.23-1-64 and additional administrative approval has been given vide G.O.No.AFD/155 VFSG dt.11-11-1963.

(3) A L.S.provision of Rs.20,000/- had been provided in the sanctione estimate vide item No.53 (towards electrification)whereas the actual amount spent towards this is Rs.43,000/-

P.T.O

359 215 305

Under the circumstances explained above a revised estimate amounting to Rs.8,60,500/-has been prepared for the above work and submitted to the Superintending Engineer to obtain revised administrative approval as well as technical sanction. But the revised administrative approval is not yet being been given to the revised estimate.

Further the cost over and above the sanctioned estimate was met out under the Head of account "103.Capital account on Public Works - buildings schemes in the Plan".

This is for your kind information and favour of necessary action.

Yours ~~sincerely~~ faithfully,

Executive Engineer PWD Mangalore.

Copy submitted to the Chief Engineer (C&R) Bangalore for favour of kind information.

Copy submitted to the Superintending Engineer Special West West Coast Circle, Mangalore for favour of information.

Copy to JE1, A1 forinformation.

360 217

Roc No.20294/63-D7 dt. 20.7.64

Office of the Executive Engineer
PWD, South Kanara Dvn, Mangalore.

To

The Secretary to Government
Forest and Agriculture Department
Bangalore.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 3041/PB
23 JUL 1964
AGRL & FOREST DEPT (REGISTRY)

Sub:- Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training centre at Mangalore-formthe month of June 1964.

- s -

I submit herewith the monthly progress report of Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore, for the month of June 1964.

Yours faithfully

Executive Engineer, PWD

O. C. APPROVED BY EXE. ENGINEER

Encl: one statement.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Secretary to Public Works Department, Bangalore, for favour of information.

Copy with copy of statement submitted to the Chief Engineer, Communications and Buildings, Bangalore, for favour of information.

Copy submitted to the Superintending Engineer, Special West Coast Circle, Mangalore, for favour of information.

Copy to the Director of Fisheries, Bangalore.

vbs/-20.7.

Monthly progress report for Fish Processing Training Centre at Mangalore-for the month of June 1964.
No. of scheme or department:- Utilisation of Fish and Fish Product(Fisheries Dept)
No. of the division:- South Kanara Division, Mangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimate amount.	Upto date expdtr. to end of 63-64.	Budget provision for 64-65. Original	Revised.	Expdtr. during 64-65. To end of previous month.	During the month.	Total.	Physical achievements or remarks.
1.	Construction of a building for Fish Processing Training centre at Manga-lore.	592000 RE 860500	735561	20000	-	452	9386	9838	Main building completed and handed over. Subsidiary works such as construction of garages, storeshed are in progress and are nearing completion. Revised estimate submitted for Rs.8,60,500 to be approved administratively and to be sanctioned technically.
	Administratively approved in Govt.order No.AFD/174/VFS-61/Bangalore dated 7.1.64.			20000	-	452	9386	9838	
	Technically sanctioned vide Chief Engineer, C&B, Bangalore in No.25/62-63.								

O. C. APPROVED BY EXE. ENGINEER

Executive Engineer, PWD
South Kanara Dvn,
Mangalore.

vts/-20.7
20/7

221

362

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. MPC/32/63-64.

Office of the
Director of Fisheries in Mysore.
Bangalore-3 dated July 1964.

To

The Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub: FISHERIES - Setting up of a Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore in collaboration with the Japan - Progress report submission.

Ref: Your letter No. AFD 174 VFS 61 dated 12-2-1963.

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 3120/PB
29 JUL 1964

In Government letter cited above, I had been asked to submit fortnightly progress report in respect of establishment of the Marine Products Processing Training Centre then under construction at Mangalore in collaboration with the Government of Japan. The intension of this report was to watch the progress of construction of the building and erection of machineries etc., to enable Government to submit similar progress report to the Government of India which had entered into the agreement with the Government of Japan in setting up with this training centre. In this connection I have to submit that the construction has already been completed, errection of machineries were already over and the first course of training of 30 students was also ended on 30-6-1964. In view of these facts, I request you kindly let me know whether this fortnightly progress report is required to be submitted in future also.

Early orders may kindly be issued in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

Director of Fisheries.

25-7-64

vrs/24.7.64.

363 223

Appendix F. G.– I]

SUBJECT .....

.....ts in p. 221/c f.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to..... .....

Mysore Government Secretariat.

( )

the *196* .

Date of issue.....ISSUED Date 2/8/196

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section

File No. 174 VFS 61

Serial No.

No.

To

16 Jt. Sy to G.O.I.
Mini. of F & A.
(Dept of F)
New Delhi

Sir,

Ref:- Your D.O letter No F-10-3/62-Fy (D) dt 2-11-63

with reference to the correspondence ending with this Govt's letter of even no dt 21-5-64

on the above cited subject, I am directed to state that the construction of the building has already been completed, erection of machineries were also over and the first course of the training of 30 candidates was also completed on 30.6.1964. In view of these facts, I am directed for request you kindly to intimate whether such periodical Progress Reports are still required to be sent in future also.

Y. f.

31/7

n LS to Govt of Pb.

35/7/64 BAS 30/7/

3672

Tele : FOODEPT.

तार :

MYSORE GOVT. SECRETARIAT
No. 3697/PB
31 AUG 1964
AGRI. & FOREST DEPT. (RECEIPT & ISSUE)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

भारत सरकार

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE

खाद्य तथा कृषि मंत्रालय

(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

(खाद्य विभाग)

No. 10-3/63-FY(D)

संख्या

New Delhi, the 27th Aug. 1964.

नई दिल्ली १९६ ।

To

The Secretary to the Government of
Mysore,
Agriculture and Forest Department,
Vidhan Soudha, Bangalore.

Subject: Fisheries - Setting up of Marine Products Processing Training Centre at Mangalore' - Progress Report regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No. AFD 174-VFS/61 dated the 7th August 1964 on the above subject and to say that instead of Fortnightly Reports, a Report may be furnished only once a year in future.

Yours faithfully,

C.R. Srinivasan

(C.R. Srinivasan)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

'Swarup'
26-8-64.

Appendix F. C.– I]

3660

SUBJECT As in p 221/e/

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

Section

File No. 17 LVF 561

Mysore Government Secretariat.

Serial No.

( )

the 196 .

ISSUED

No.

Date of issue 3-10-1964

To The D.C.

Signed by.....

Sir,

Ref:- Correspondence ending with your letter No MPO 13-1/63-64 dt nil. stating bn.

With reference to the above noted subject, I am directed to state that instead of forwarding reports, report may be

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Sent my copy ~~in an~~ year.
in due time. [illegible]
[illegible] in reference [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to Govt of [illegible].
22/9/04 ~~[illegible]~~ 2/9